APPENDIX 11

PRELIMINARY HYDROLOGY CALCULATIONS



PRELIMINARY HYDROLOGY CALCULATIONS

FOR

NORTHERN GATEWAY LOGISTICS CENTER EVANS ROAD BETWEEN ETHANAC ROAD AND MCLAUGHLIN ROAD RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

PREPARED FOR

LOVETT INDUSTRIAL 120 NEWPORT CENTER DRIVE SUITE 217 NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660 PHONE: (949) 402-2760

> JANUARY 12, 2023 REVISED APRIL 10, 2023 REVISED APRIL 21, 2023 REVISED APRIL 27, 2023 REVISED JULY 28, 2023 REVISED SEPTEMBER 7, 2023 REVISED OCTOBER 25, 2023

> > JOB NO. 4118

PREPARED BY

THIENES ENGINEERING 14349 FIRESTONE BLVD. LA MIRADA, CALIFORNIA 90638 PHONE (714) 521-4811

PRELIMINARY HYDROLOGY CALCULATIONS

FOR

NORTHERN GATEWAY LOGISTICS CENTER

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF



10/25/2023

REINHARD STENZEL, P.E. DATE: R.C.E. 56155 EXP. 12/31/2024

Table of Contents

| INTRODUCTION | 4 |
|--|----------------------------|
| A. PROJECT LOCATIONB. STUDY PURPOSEC. PROJECT STAFF | 4 4 4 |
| VICINITY MAP | 5 |
| DISCUSSION | |
| MASTER PLAN HYDROLOGY FEMA FLOOD ZONE EXISTING STORM DRAINS EXISTING CONDITION HYDROLOGY PROPOSED CONDITION HYDROLOGY METHODOLOGY | 6 6 7 7 7 8 |
| APPENDIX A REFERENCE MATERIALS | 10 |
| APPENDIX B HYDROLOGY CALCULATIONS | 17 |
| APPENDIX C HYDRUALIC CALCULATIONS | 52 |
| APPENDIX D HYDROLOGY MAPS | 112 |

INTRODUCTION

A: PROJECT LOCATION

The project site is located along the east side of Evans Road north of McLaughlin Road in the city of Menifee. See the following page for a vicinity map.

B: STUDY PURPOSE

The purpose of this study is to determine the 100-year existing and proposed condition peak flow rates from the project site.

C: PROJECT STAFF:

Thienes Engineering staff involved in this study include:

Reinhard Stenzel Brian Weil



DISCUSSION

The project site encompasses approximately 18.74 acres. Proposed improvements for the site include two warehouse buildings, 105,326 square feet for Building 1 and 292,715 square feet for Building 2. Each building has a proposed truck yard, vehicular parking and trailer parking. There is landscaping along Evans Road, Barnett Road and located throughout the site. There is a proposed driveway along the southerly property line.

Master Plan Hydrology

The project site is part of the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (RCFC&WCD) Romoland Master Drainage Plan – Zone 4. The Master Drainage Plan (MDP) was completed in April 1988 and Revision No. 1 was completed in March 2006. The project site was designated as Light Industrial in the corresponding hydrologic calculations.

The Ethanac Wash (MDP Line A) is a large open channel facility adjacent to the easterly property line of the project site. Line A originates to the southeast of the project site and generally flows in a westerly direction. After the facility crosses Interstate 215, the channel turns north near the project site. The channel then crosses Ethanac Road and turns west immediately adjacent to the north side of Ethanac Road. The channel continues in a generally west and northwest direction to the San Jacinto River. North of the project site, the MDP 100-year flow rate in Line A is 3,673 cfs.

MDP facility Line A-8 is shown traversing northerly through the easterly portion of the project site. However, recent County storm drain plans show this facility traversing easterly through the northerly portion of the Building 2 site ultimately connecting to Line A. The MDP 100-year flow rate in Line A-8 shown on the Master Drainage Plan map is 292 cfs, although the storm drain plan shows 283 cfs. Either way, the peak flow rates are comparable.

The MDP map does not show specific drainage areas. The site is clearly tabled to Line "A", it is just not clear whether it was intended to drain directly to the Channel or to Line A-8 or via a proposed storm drain in Evans Road. It does not appear that detention will be necessary since the existing County facilities are designed for the 100-year storm event and the project site was considered as commercial development.

See Appendix "A" for Master Drainage Plan reference material.

FEMA Flood Zone

The project site is located on Flood Insurance Rate MAP (FIRM) Number 06065C2055H that has an effective date of January 24, 2022. According to this FIRM, the westerly portion of the sites area within Flood Zone X (shaded) and the easterly portion of the site is within Flood Zone X (unshaded). Flood Zone X (shaded) is defined as "areas of 0.2% annual chance flood; areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depths of less than 1 foot or with drainage areas less than 1 square mile; and areas protected by levees from 1% annual chance flood". Flood Zone X (unshaded) is defined as "areas determined to be outside the 0.2% annual chance floodplain".

See Appendix "A" for Flood Insurance Rate Map reference material.

Existing Storm Drains

Romoland MDP Line A is a large open channel facility along the project's easterly border. The channel has a design base width of 50', 3:1 side slopes, and is unlined. Lateral A-8 runs along the northerly portion of the southerly portion of the project site. This facility is a 10' wide x 6' high reinforced concrete box (RCB). The RCB traverses easterly through the project site and connects to MDP Line "A". Both facilities are maintained by RCFC&WCD.

See Appendix "A" for reference storm drain material.

Proposed Master Plan Storm Drain

The existing Lateral A-8, as designed by SB&O, Inc., will be removed and relocated approximately 200' northerly along the same alignment to avoid conflicts with the proposed improvements. The relocated storm drain will maintain the same size (10'Wx6'H RCB) and downstream hydraulic controls as the existing SB&O drain.

The downstream controlling hydraulic grade line (HGL) was taken to be elevation 1419.10, which is the approximate ultimate HGL of Romoland MDP Line A per the SB&O, Inc. design of the original Lateral A-8. The hydraulic model was revised to include proposed connections from the project site. The relocated RCB will continue to discharge to Romoland MDP Line A per a proposed headwall, equivalent to existing conditions.

See Appendix "A" for pertinent reference materials.

Existing Condition

Currently, the site is mostly undeveloped agricultural land and relativity flat. Existing topography indicates that the northerly portion (Nodes 100-101) and southerly portion (Nodes 200-202) all drain westerly to Evans Road. The 100-year peak flow rate for these two areas are 6.0 cfs and 17.4 cfs, respectively.

The total 100-year peak flow rate for the site is approximately 23.4 cfs.

See Appendix "A" for existing condition hydrology calculations and Appendix "D" for existing condition hydrology map.

Proposed Condition

As described above, runoff will drain to the MDP Line A, "Ethanac Wash".

The northerly portion of Building 1 and the northerly drive aisle (Nodes 100-102) will drain to catch basins located in the northerly drive aisle. A proposed onsite storm drain system will capture and convey flows southerly around the proposed building to the southerly drive aisle. Flows from the Building 1 truck yard (Nodes 110-113) will confluence in the proposed system in the easterly drive aisle (Node 114). Flows continue southerly to the proposed 10'x6' RCB (Node 126) that ultimately discharges in the MDP channel.

The northerly portion of Building 2, northerly truck yard and northerly driveway (Nodes 120-124) drain to catch basins located in the northerly truck yard. A separate onsite storm drain system conveys flows northerly to the proposed RCB and discharges at the same location as the flows from the north (Node 125).

The total 100-year peak flow rate to this area of the proposed RCB is approximately 42.6 cfs.

The easterly parking area (Nodes 200-201) drains to a catch basin located in the parking area. A proposed onsite storm drain system will convey flows southerly then westerly around the proposed building. Flows from the southerly portion of Building 2 (Nodes 202-205) will enter the storm drain system through roof drains. The storm drain will continue northerly and collect flows from the westerly drive aisle (Nodes 206-207). The onsite system ultimately discharges to the proposed 10'x6' RCB. The 100-year peak flow rate to the RCB from these areas is approximately 12.2 cfs. cfs.

The proposed driveway (Nodes 300-305) will drain to proposed catch basins located along the curb. Flows will be conveyed westerly through the proposed driveway and ultimately discharge into the existing 5.0'x4.5' RCB in Evans Road. The landscaped area and driveways servicing Evans Road will sheet flow directly offsite to the street. Flows will be collected in a proposed street catch basin and confluenced in the existing box. The 100-year peak flow rate from to the existing box is approximately 8.2 cfs.

The total 100-year peak flow rate from the site is approximately 63.0 cfs.

As previously mentioned, the MDP channel was designed to convey the 100-year peak flow rate for the ultimate commercial build-out of the site, so onsite detention will not be required.

See Appendix "A" for proposed condition hydrology calculations and Appendix "D" for proposed condition hydrology map.

Methodology

Rational Method calculations were computed using AES Software in compliance with the RCFC&WCD Hydrology Manual. The 2-year, 1-hour rainfall is 0.48" and the 100-year, 1-hour rainfall is 1.27". The site is within hydrologic soil types "C" per the Riverside County Hydrology Manual. See Appendix "A" for reference material from the Hydrology Manual.

APPENDIX

DESCRIPTION

| А | REFERENCE MATERIALS |
|---|------------------------|
| В | HYDROLOGY CALCULATIONS |
| С | HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS |
| D | HYDROLOGY MAPS |

APPENDIX A

.

REFERENCE MATERIALS



INDEX

SHEET NO .:

2-7

| TITLE SHEET | |
|-------------------------|--|
| PLAN & PROFILE | |
| CONNECTOR PIPE PROFILES | |

R.C.F.C. & W.C.D. STANDARD DRAWINGS

| CB110 | CONCRETE DROP INLET |
|-------|---|
| JS228 | JUNCTION STRUCTURE No. 3 |
| JS230 | JUNCTION STRUCTURE No. 5 |
| JS233 | JUNCTION STRUCTURE No. 8 |
| MH253 | MANHOLE No. 3 |
| MH260 | MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER |
| M816 | CONCRETE BULKHEAD |
| M819 | MAXIMUM CHORD LENGTHS FOR CURVED SECTIONS |

CALTRANS STANDARD DRAWINGS

- CAST-IN-PLACE RCB MISC DETAILS
- BOX CULVERT HEADWALL & WINGWALLS

APWA STANDARD DRAWINGS

| BC | BEGIN CURVE | JS |
|------|----------------------|-----|
| C&G | CURB AND GUTTER | L |
| CL | CENTER LINE | MH |
| CONC | CONCRETE | PR |
| CP | CONNECTOR PIPE | R |
| EC | END CURVE | RCB |
| EG | EXISTING GRADE | RCP |
| EL | ELEVATION | RT |
| ESMT | EASEMENT | RW |
| EX | EXISTING | R/W |
| FL | FLOWLINE | SĎ |
| FO | FIBER OPTIC CABLE | STD |
| FS | FINISH SURFACE | Т |
| HGL | HYDRAULIC GRADE LINE | TF |
| E | INVERT ELEVATION | TW |
| NV | INVERT | TOE |

JUNCTION STRUCTURE LENGTH MANHOLE PROPOSED RADIUS REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE RIGHT RECYCLED WATER RIGHT-OF-WAY STORM DRAIN STANDARD TANGENT TOP OF FOOTING TOP OF WALL BOTTOM OF SLOPE ULTIMATE

| You Call U.S.A. Toll Free | PERMANENT BENCH MARK |
|---|---|
| 1-800-422-4133 | B.M. NO. 600-29-68 |
| for the location of buried utility lines. Don't disrupt vital services. | BRASS DISK IN TOP OF CONCRE POST AT CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SUN CITY, 0.4 NORTH OF INTERSECTION OF MURRIETA ROA AND CHERRY HILLS ROAD. |
| WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG | 1429.249'EL. |

- 600-29-68 EL.=1429.249 NGVD29 DATUM.
- 9. ALL CROSS SECTIONS ARE TAKEN LOOKING DOWNSTREAM.

- NOTED.

- OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
- NOTED OTHERWISE.
- FOR THE VARIOUS UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.
- THE NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.
- PERMITS PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF ANY WORK.
- STANDARD DRAWING NO. BOX 401.

| OCTOBER 1, 2008 | | TRACT 37400; IP20-016SD1 | | |
|----------------------|------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| MARK | | REVISIONS | RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL | ROMOLAND MDP LINE A-8 4-0-00438-02 |
| 3 OF CONCRETE | | | WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT | STAGE 2 4-0-00197-01 |
| CHURCH IN H OF | | | RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY: APPROVED BY: | ROMOLAND MDP LINE A-10 4-1168 |
| RRIETA ROAD Road. | | | CHIEF, PLANNING GEN RAL MANAGER- | STAGE 1 SHEET NO. |
| | REF. | DESCRIPTION APPR. | DATE: 10/27/202/ DATE: 10/27/202/ | TITLE SHEET 1 OF 8 |
| | REF. | DESCRIPTION APPR. | DATE DATE: | IIILE SHEET 1 OF 8 |

CONSERVATION DISTRICT

GENERAL NOTES

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT THE FLOOD CONTROL IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT'S (DISTRICT) M.O.U. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS DATED MARCH 2020 AND DISTRICT STANDARD DRAWINGS. FOR THE LATEST STANDARD DRAWINGS, PLEASE REFER TO THE "ENGINEERING TOOLS" PAGE FOUND ON THE "BUSINESS" SECTION OF THE DISTRICT'S WEBSITE.

2. CONTACT THE ENCROACHMENT PERMIT ENGINEER AT 951.955.1266 IF AN ENCROACHMENT PERMIT IS REQUIRED FROM THE DISTRICT. AFTER THE PERMIT IS ISSUED, THE DISTRICT MUST BE NOTIFIED ONE (1) WEEK PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

3. CONTACT CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT AT 951.955.1288 IF CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION WILL BE PERFORMED BY THE DISTRICT. THE DISTRICT MUST BE NOTIFIED TWENTY (20) DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

ALL STATIONING REFERS TO CENTERLINE OF CONSTRUCTION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

5. STATIONING FOR LATERALS AND CONNECTOR PIPES REFER TO THE CENTERLINE INTERSECTION STATIONS.

6. FORTY-EIGHT (48) HOURS BEFORE EXCAVATION, CALL UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT AT 1.800.227.2600.

7. ALL ELEVATIONS SHOWN ARE IN FEET AND DECIMALS THEREOF BASED ON THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM BM

8. ALL COORDINATES ARE SHOWN IN FEET AND DECIMALS THEREOF BASED ON THE NORTH AMERICAN DATUM (NAD 83), CALIFORNIA COORDINATE SYSTEM (CCS), ZONE 6 AND EPOCH 2010.

10. ELEVATIONS OF UTILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

11. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, MINIMUM STREET RECONSTRUCTION SHALL BE 4" TYPE "A" HOT MIX ASPHALT OVER 6" CLASS 2 AGGREGATE BASE, IN KIND, OR AS SPECIFIED BY THE CITY OF MENIFEE.

12. OPENINGS RESULTING FROM THE CUTTING OR PARTIAL REMOVAL OF EXISTING CULVERTS, PIPES OR SIMILAR STRUCTURES TO BE ABANDONED SHALL BE SEALED WITH 6" OF CLASS "B" CONCRETE.

13. PIPE CONNECTED TO THE MAINLINE PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO JUNCTION STRUCTURE NO. 4 (JS 229) UNLESS OTHERWISE

14. PIPE BEDDING SHALL CONFORM TO DISTRICT STANDARD DRAWING NO. M815.

15. BH-1 INDICATES SOIL BORING LOCATIONS BASED ON THE ALBUS-KEEFE SOILS REPORT DATED 2/14/2018 AND THE GEOTEK SOILS REPORT DATED 8/27/2018. LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE.

16. "V" IS THE DEPTH OF CATCH BASINS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF CURB TO INVERT OF CONNECTOR PIPE.

17. CATCH BASINS SHALL BE LOCATED SO THAT LOCAL DEPRESSION SHALL BEGIN AT EXISTING CURB RETURN JOINT, UNLESS

18. ALL CURBS, GUTTERS, SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS AND OTHER EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS ARE TO BE RECONSTRUCTED IN KIND AND AT THE SAME ELEVATION AND LOCATION AS THE EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

19. STANDARD DRAWINGS CALLED FOR ON THE PLAN AND PROFILE SHALL CONFORM TO DISTRICT STANDARD DRAWINGS UNLESS

20. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO CALL ALL UTILITY AGENCIES REGARDING TEMPORARY SHORING AND SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS

21. DURING ROUGH GRADING OPERATIONS AND PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF PERMANENT DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, TEMPORARY DRAINAGE CONTROL SHOULD BE PROVIDED TO PREVENT PONDING WATER AND DAMAGE TO ADJACENT PROPERTIES.

22. APPROVAL OF THESE PLANS BY DISTRICT DOES NOT RELIEVE THE DEVELOPER'S ENGINEER OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ENGINEERING DESIGN. IF FIELD CHANGES ARE REQUIRED. IT WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN ENGINEER TO MAKE

23. THE CONTRACTOR OR DEVELOPER SHALL SECURE ALL REQUIRED ENCROACHMENT AND/OR STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATORY

24. THE CONCRETE COATING ON THE INSIDE OF ALL REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPES AND STRUCTURES MUST BE INCREASED TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 1-1/2" OVER THE REINFORCING STEEL AND INCREASED TO A MINIMUM OF 3 1/2" OVER REINFORCING STEEL FOR BOX CULVERT, WHEN DESIGN VELOCITIES EXCEED 20' PER SECOND. THE CONCRETE DESIGN STRENGTH FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE AND STRUCTURES IN THESE REACHES SHALL BE F'C=5,000 PSI FOR VELOCITIES EXCEEDING 20' PER SECOND AND F'C=6,000 PSI FOR VELOCITIES EXCEEDING 30' PER SECOND.

25. CONSTRUCTION JOINTS FOR CALTRANS STANDARD REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX SHALL BE PLACED ACCORDING TO DISTRICT

26. ROCK FOR ACCESS ROADS, TURN AROUNDS AND OTHER AREAS WITHIN DISTRICT RIGHT OF WAY AS SHOWN ON THE PROJECT DRAWINGS AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR 1" X NO. 4 COARSE AGGREGATE AS PER SECTION 90-1.02C(4)(B) OF THE CALTRANS SPECIFICATIONS. X VALUES FOR ROCK GRADATION SHALL BE 75 AND 15 FOR 3/4" AND 3/8" RESPECTIVELY. ROCK SHALL ADDITIONALLY MEET THE SPREADING AND COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS OF SECTIONS 26-1.03D AND 26-1.03E OF THE CALTRANS SPECIFICATIONS. FURTHERMORE, ROCK DEPTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 3" AND SHALL BE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER. ROCK SHALL NOT CONTAIN RECYCLED CONCRETE PRODUCTS.



| | MANHOLE / | JUNCTION STRUC | TURE DATA | | |
|---------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----|---|
| LATERAL | € STATION | WALL STATION | STRUCTURE | Α | С |
| | 23+17.02 | - contract | MH NO. 3 | | |
| CP-101 | 23+63.34 | 23+63.34 | JS NO. 3 | 90° | |

| | | MDC | -Z/2 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL | ROMOLAND MDP LINE A-8 | PROJECT NO. 4-0-00438-02 | Ma/c |
| INSERVATION DISTRICT | STAGE 2 | 4-0-00197-01 | 100M |
| VAL BY: APPROVED BY: | ROMOLAND MDP LINE A-10 | drawing no. 4—1168 | 2 SAGE |
| 10/22/2020 | STAGE 1 | SHEET NO. | 7538 |
| DATE: | STA 21+25.00 - STA 25+00.00 | 5 of 8 | 1: |









APPENDIX B

HYDROLOGY CALCULATIONS

| *************************************** |
|--|
| RATIONAL METHOD HYDROLOGY COMPUTER PROGRAM BASED ON RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT (RCEC&WCD) 1978 HYDROLOGY MANIAL |
| (c) Copyright 1982-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes) (Rational Tabling Version 23.0) |
| Release Date: 07/01/2016 License ID 1435 |
| Analysis prepared by: |
| THIENES ENGINEERING, INC. 14349 FIRESTONE BLVD LA MIRIADA, CA 90638 714-521-4811 |
| ************************************** |
| * TEI JOB NUMBER 4118 * * EXISTING CONDITIONS * * 10-YEAR STORM EVENT * |
| *************************************** |
| FILE NAME: W:\4118\X100-10.DAT TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 10:46 10/24/2023 |
| USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION: |
| USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 10.00 SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 12.00 SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95 2-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 0.480 100-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 1.270 COMPUTED RAINFALL INTENSITY DATA: |
| STORM EVENT = 10.00 1-HOUR INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 0.813 SLOPE OF INTENSITY DURATION CURVE = 0.5000 RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL "C"-VALUES USED FOR RATIONAL METHOD NOTE: CONSIDER ALL CONFLUENCE STREAM COMBINATIONS FOR ALL DOWNSTREAM ANALYSES |
| *USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL* HALF- CROWN TO STREET-CROSSFALL: CURB GUTTER-GEOMETRIES: MANNING WIDTH CROSSFALL IN- / OUT-/PARK- HEIGHT WIDTH LIP HIKE FACTOR NO. (FT) (FT) SIDE / SIDE/ WAY (FT) (FT) (FT) (FT) (n) |
| 1 30.0 20.0 0.018/0.020 0.67 2.00 0.0313 0.167 0.0150 |
| <pre>GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS: 1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.00 FEET as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb) 2. (Depth)*(Velocity) Constraint = 6.0 (FT*FT/S) *SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE.*</pre> |
| ************************************** |
| >>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<< |
| ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM |
| DEVELOPMENT IS: UNDEVELOPED WITH FAIR COVER TC = K*[(LENGTH**3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]**.2 INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 772.00 UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1422.78 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1420.85 ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 1.93 |
| TC = 0.709*[(772.00**3)/(1.93)]**.2 = 33.601 10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.086 UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .5801 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C" SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.37 TOTAL ADEA(ACPES) = 5.35 TOTAL PUNOEE(CFS) = 3.37 |
| END OF STUDY SUMMARY: TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 5.3 TC(MIN.) = 33.60 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 3.37 |
| |

END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS

| *************************************** |
|---|
| RATIONAL METHOD HYDROLOGY COMPUTER PROGRAM BASED ON RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT (RCFC&WCD) 1978 HYDROLOGY MANUAL |
| (c) Copyright 1982-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes) (Rational Tabling Version 23.0) |
| Release Date: 07/01/2016 License ID 1435 |
| Analysis prepared by: |
| THIENES ENGINEERING, INC. 14349 FIRESTONE BLVD LA MIRIADA, CA 90638 714-521-4811 |
| ************************************** |
| * 100-YEAR STORM EVENT * |
| FILE NAME: W:\4118\X100.DAT TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 08:15 01/12/2023 |
| USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION: |
| USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 100.00 SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 12.00 SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95 2-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 0.480 100-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 1.270 COMPUTED RAINFALL INTENSITY DATA: |
| STORM EVENT = 100.00 1-HOUR INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.270 SLOPE OF INTENSITY DURATION CURVE = 0.5000 RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL "C"-VALUES USED FOR RATIONAL METHOD NOTE: CONSIDER ALL CONFLUENCE STREAM COMBINATIONS FOR ALL DOWNSTREAM ANALYSES *USEP_DETINED STREET_SECTIONS FOR COUDLED DIRECTLOW AND STREETELOW MODEL* |
| HALF- CROWN TO STREET-SECTIONS FOR COPIED FIFEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL HALF- CROWN TO STREET-CROSSFALL: CURB GUTTER-GEOMETRIES: MANNING WIDTH CROSSFALL IN- / OUT-/PARK- HEIGHT WIDTH LIP HIKE FACTOR NO. (FT) (FT) SIDE / SIDE/ WAY (FT) (FT) (FT) (FT) (n) |
| 1 30.0 20.0 0.018/0.018/0.020 0.67 2.00 0.0313 0.167 0.0150 |
| <pre>GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS: 1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.00 FEET as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb) 2. (Depth)*(Velocity) Constraint = 6.0 (FT*FT/S) *SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE.*</pre> |
| FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 100.00 TO NODE 101.00 IS CODE = 21 |
| >>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<< |
| ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM DEVELOPMENT IS: UNDEVELOPED WITH FAIR COVER TC = K*[(LENGTH**3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]**.2 INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 772.00 UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1422.78 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1420.85 ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 1.93 TC = 0.709*[(772.00**3)/(1.93)]**.2 = 33.601 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.697 UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .6652 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C" SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 6.04 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 5.35 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 6.04 |
| END OF STUDY SUMMARY: TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 5.3 TC(MIN.) = 33.60 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = <u>6.04</u> |
| |

END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS

```
RATIONAL METHOD HYDROLOGY COMPUTER PROGRAM BASED ON
      RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
                 (RCFC&WCD) 1978 HYDROLOGY MANUAL
       (c) Copyright 1982-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)
               (Rational Tabling Version 23.0)
Release Date: 07/01/2016 License ID 1435
                      Analysis prepared by:
                    THIENES ENGINEERING, INC.
                       14349 FIRESTONE BLVD
                       LA MIRIADA, CA 90638
                          714-521-4811
* TEI JOB NUMBER 4118
* EXISTING CONDITIONS
 10-YEAR STORM EVENT
 FILE NAME: W:\4118\X200-10.DAT
 TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 10:47 10/24/2023
 USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION:
 USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 10.00
SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 12.00
 SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95
 2-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 0.480
 100-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 1.270
 COMPUTED RAINFALL INTENSITY DATA:
 STORM EVENT = 10.00 1-HOUR INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 0.813
 SLOPE OF INTENSITY DURATION CURVE = 0.5000
 RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL "C"-VALUES USED FOR RATIONAL METHOD
 NOTE: CONSIDER ALL CONFLUENCE STREAM COMBINATIONS
      FOR ALL DOWNSTREAM ANALYSES
 *USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL*
   HALF- CROWN TO STREET-CROSSFALL: CURB GUTTER-GEOMETRIES: MANNING
WIDTH CROSSFALL IN- / OUT-/PARK- HEIGHT WIDTH LIP HIKE FACTOR
           (FT) SIDE / SIDE/ WAY (FT)
NO.
    (FT)
                                        (FT) (FT) (FT)
                                                         (n)
    _____ ____
                  _____
   30.0
           20.0
                  0.018/0.018/0.020 0.67
                                         2.00 0.0313 0.167 0.0150
 1
 GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:
   1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.00 FEET
     as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)
   2. (Depth)*(Velocity) Constraint = 6.0 (FT*FT/S)
 *SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN
  OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE.*
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 200.00 TO NODE 201.00 IS CODE = 21
         >>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<
_____
       ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM
       DEVELOPMENT IS: UNDEVELOPED WITH FAIR COVER
 TC = K*[(LENGTH**3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]**.2
 INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) =
                                 710.00
 UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1426.40
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1422.92
 ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) =
                          3.48
3.48)]**.2 = 28.401
                            3.48
 TC = 0.709*[( 710.00**3)/(
   10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.182
 UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .5973
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
                       5.01
                     7.10 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                                5.01
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 201.00 TO NODE 202.00 TS CODE = 52
 >>>>COMPUTE NATURAL VALLEY CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<
 >>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 -----
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1422.92 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1421.30
 CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 543.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0030
```

CHANNEL FLOW THRU SUBAREA(CFS) = 5.01 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC) =1.15 (PER LACFCD/RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL)TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) =7.85 Tc(MIN.) =36.25200.00 TO NODELONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE200.00 TO NODE202.00 =1253.00 FEE 1253.00 FEET. ****** FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 202.00 TO NODE 202.00 IS CODE = 81 - - -_____ >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<< _____ 10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.046 UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .5723 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C" SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 7.72 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 4.62 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 14.8 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 9.6 9.63 TC(MIN.) = 36.25 ------END OF STUDY SUMMARY: IUTAL AREA(ACRES) = PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = TOTAL AREA(ACRES) 14.8 TC(MIN.) = 36.25 9.63 _____ -----

END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS

٠

| *************************************** |
|---|
| RATIONAL METHOD HYDROLOGY COMPUTER PROGRAM BASED ON RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT (RCFC&WCD) 1978 HYDROLOGY MANUAL (c) Copyright 1982-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes) (Rational Tabling Version 23.0) Release Date: 07/01/2016 License ID 1435 |
| Analysis prepared by: |
| THIENES ENGINEERING, INC. 14349 FIRESTONE BLVD LA MIRIADA, CA 90638 714-521-4811 |
| ************************************** |
| FILE NAME: W:\4118\X200.DAT TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 08:17 01/12/2023 |
| USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION: |
| USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 100.00 SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 12.00 SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95 2-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 0.480 100-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 1.270 COMPUTED RAINFALL INTENSITY DATA: STORM EVENT = 100.00 1-HOUR INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.270 SLOPE OF INTENSITY DURATION CURVE = 0.5000 RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL "C"-VALUES USED FOR RATIONAL METHOD NOTE: CONSIDER ALL CONFLUENCE STREAM COMBINATIONS FOR ALL DOWNSTREAM ANALYSES *USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL* HALF- CROWN TO STREET-CROSSFALL: CURB GUTTER-GEOMETRIES: MANNING WIDTH CROSSFALL IN- / OUT-/PARK- HEIGHT WIDTH LIP HIKE FACTOR |
| NO. (FT) (FT) SIDE / SIDE / WAY (FT) (FT) (FT) (FT) (n) |
| <pre>1 30.0 20.0 0.018/0.018/0.020 0.67 2.00 0.0313 0.167 0.0150 GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS: 1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.00 FEET as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb) 2. (Depth)*(Velocity) Constraint = 6.0 (FT*FT/S) *SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE.*</pre> |
| FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 200.00 TO NODE 201.00 IS CODE = 21 |
| >>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<< |
| ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM DEVELOPMENT IS: UNDEVELOPED WITH FAIR COVER TC = K*[(LENGTH**3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]**.2 INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 710.00 UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1426.40 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1422.92 ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 3.48 TC = 0.709*[(710.00**3)/(3.48)]**.2 = 28.401 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.846 UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .6795 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C" SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 8.91 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 7.10 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 8.91 |
| ************************************** |
| >>>>COMPUTE NATURAL VALLEY CHANNEL FLOW<<<<< >>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<< |
| ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1422.92 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1421.30 CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 543.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0030 |

CHANNEL FLOW THRU SUBAREA(CFS) = 8.91 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC) =1.33 (PER LACFCD/RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL)TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) =6.83 Tc(MIN.) =35.23LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE200.00 TO NODE202.00 =1253.00 FEE 1253.00 FEET. ****** FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 202.00 TO NODE 202.00 IS CODE = 81 - - -_____ >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<< _____ 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.657 UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .6611 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C" SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 7.72 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 14.8 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 8.46 17.36 TC(MIN.) = 35.23 END OF STUDY SUMMARY: TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 14.8 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 17.36 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) 14.8 TC(MIN.) = 35.23 _____ -----

END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS

♠

```
RATIONAL METHOD HYDROLOGY COMPUTER PROGRAM BASED ON
      RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
                  (RCFC&WCD) 1978 HYDROLOGY MANUAL
       (c) Copyright 1982-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)
                (Rational Tabling Version 23.0)
Release Date: 07/01/2016 License ID 1435
                       Analysis prepared by:
                     THIENES ENGINEERING, INC.
                       14349 FIRESTONE BLVD
                       LA MIRIADA, CA 90638
                           714-521-4811
* TEI JOB NUMBER 4118
* PROPOSED CONDITIONS
 10-YEAR STORM EVENT
 FILE NAME: W:\4118\P100-10.DAT
 TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 10:55 10/24/2023
 USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION:
 USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 10.00
SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 12.00
 SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95
 2-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 0.480
 100-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 1.270
 COMPUTED RAINFALL INTENSITY DATA:
 STORM EVENT = 10.00 1-HOUR INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 0.813
 SLOPE OF INTENSITY DURATION CURVE = 0.5000
 RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL "C"-VALUES USED FOR RATIONAL METHOD
 NOTE: CONSIDER ALL CONFLUENCE STREAM COMBINATIONS
      FOR ALL DOWNSTREAM ANALYSES
 *USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL*
   HALF- CROWN TO STREET-CROSSFALL: CURB GUTTER-GEOMETRIES: MANNING
WIDTH CROSSFALL IN- / OUT-/PARK- HEIGHT WIDTH LIP HIKE FACTOR
           (FT) SIDE / SIDE/ WAY (FT)
NO.
    (FT)
                                         (FT) (FT) (FT)
                                                          (n)
    _____ ____
                   _____ ___
   30.0
            20.0
                   0.018/0.018/0.020 0.67
                                          2.00 0.0313 0.167 0.0150
 1
 GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:
   1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.00 FEET
     as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)
   2. (Depth)*(Velocity) Constraint = 6.0 (FT*FT/S)
 *SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN
  OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE.*
*************
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 100.00 TO NODE 101.00 IS CODE = 21
         >>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<
_____
       ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM
       DEVELOPMENT IS COMMERCIAL
 TC = K*[(LENGTH**3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]**.2
 INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) =
                                 160.00
 UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1422.79
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1420.76
 ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 2.03
TC = 0.303*[( 160.00**3)/( 2.03)]**.2 =
 TC = 0.303*[(160.00**3)/(
                                         5.528
   10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.679
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8836
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
                       2.15
                      0.91 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                                 2.15
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.00 TO NODE 102.00 TS CODE = 31
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
 ==========
          ------
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.76 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1416.51
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 214.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
```

```
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 12.0 INCH PIPE IS 7.7 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.02
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 12.00
                                  NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) =
                   2.15
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.89
                            Tc(MIN.) =
                                        6.42
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE
                         100.00 TO NODE
                                                  374.00 FEET.
                                       102.00 =
**************
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 102.00 TO NODE 102.00 IS CODE = 81
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
-----
   10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.486
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8825
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.75 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 1.65
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 1.7 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.3
                                                3.80
 TC(MIN.) =
            6.42
***********
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 102.00 TO NODE 103.00 IS CODE = 31
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
       ------
                                 _____
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1416.51 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1414.83
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 316.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 15.0 INCH PIPE IS 9.8 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.47
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 15.00
                                  NUMBER OF PTPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 3.80

PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.18 Tc(MIN.) = 7.59

LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 100.00 TO NODE 103.00 =
                                                  690.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 103.00 TO NODE 103.00 IS CODE = 81
                -----
                                 -----
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
_____
   10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.285
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8813
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =
                     0.37 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                               0.75
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                     2.0 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                                4.54
 TC(MIN.) =
            7.59
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 103.00 TO NODE 114.00 IS CODE = 31
 _____
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
                    _____
                                        ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1414.83 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1413.90
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 141.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 15.0 INCH PIPE IS 10.3 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 5.04
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 15.00
                                  NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) =
                  4.54
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.47
                            Tc(MIN.) =
                                        8.06
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 100.00 TO NODE 114.00 =
                                                  831.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 114.00 TO NODE 114.00 IS CODE = 1
      _____
- - - - - -
 >>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<
        TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2
 CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 1 ARE:

      CONFLUENCE VALUES SUBJECTION

      TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) =

      8.06

      RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) =

      2.22

      TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) =

      2.03

 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE =
                                 4.54
*************
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 110.00 TO NODE 111.00 IS CODE = 21
             _____
 >>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<
_____
      ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM
```

```
DEVELOPMENT IS COMMERCIAL
 TC = K*[(LENGTH**3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]**.2
 INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 217.00
 UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1422.06
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1418.97
 ELEVATION DIFFERENCE (FEET) =
                            3.09
 TC = 0.303*[(217.00**3)/(
                           3.09)]**.2 =
                                        6.102
   10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.550
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8829
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
                     3.29
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                    1.46 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                                3.29
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 111.00 TO NODE 112.00 IS CODE = 31
 _____
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
              .......................
                                         _____
                                                       _____
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.97 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.31
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 75.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 12.0 INCH PIPE IS 9.2 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 5.10
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 12.00
                                    NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 3.29
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.24 Tc(MIN.) =
                                        6.35
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE
                        110.00 TO NODE 112.00 =
                                                   292.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 112.00 TO NODE 112.00 IS CODE = 81
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
======
        10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.500
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8826
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"

    SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =
    0.68
    SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
    1.50

    TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
    2.1
    TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
    4.7

                                                 4.79
 TC(MIN.) =
            6.35
**************
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 112.00 TO NODE 113.00 IS CODE = 31
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW) <<<<<
_____
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.31 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1414.59
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 127.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 15.0 INCH PIPE IS 11.5 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.76
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 15.00
                                   NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 4.79
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.44 Tc(MIN.) =
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 110.00 TO NODE
                                        6.79
                        110.00 TO NODE 113.00 =
                                                   419.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 113.00 TO NODE 113.00 IS CODE = 81
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.417
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8821
 SOTI CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.93 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 1.98
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 3.1 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 6
                     3.1 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                                 6.77
 TC(MIN.) =
            6.79
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 113.00 TO NODE 114.00 IS CODE = 31
.....
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
_____
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1414.59 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1413.90
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 95.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 11.3 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 5.82
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00
                                   NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) =
                    6.77
```

PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.27 Tc(MIN.) = 7.06 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 110.00 TO NODE 114.00 =514.00 FEET. FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 114.00 TO NODE 114.00 IS CODE = 1 _____ >>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<< >>>>AND COMPUTE VARIOUS CONFLUENCED STREAM VALUES<<<<< _____ TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 2 ARE: TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) =7.06RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) =2.37TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) =3.07 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 6.77 ** CONFLUENCE DATA ** INTENSITY STREAM RUNOFF Тс AREA (CFS) NUMBER (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR) (ACRE) 1 4.54 8.06 2.218 2.03 2 6.77 7.06 2.370 3.07 RAINFALL INTENSITY AND TIME OF CONCENTRATION RATIO CONFLUENCE FORMULA USED FOR 2 STREAMS. ** PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE ** STREAM RUNOFF INTENSITY Τс NUMBER (CFS) (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR) 10.75 7.06 1 2.370 10.88 8.06 2 2.218 COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS: PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 10.88 Tc(MIN.) = TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 5.1 8.06 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 100.00 TO NODE 114.00 =831.00 FEET. FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 114.00 TO NODE 126.00 IS CODE = 31 _____ >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<< >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<< _____ ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1413.90 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1411.50 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 195.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 13.2 INCHES PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 7.86 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 10.88 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.41 Tc(MIN.) = 8.47 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 100.00 TO NODE 126.00 =1026.00 FEET. ************* FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 126.00 TO NODE 126.00 IS CODE = 10 _____ >>>>MAIN-STREAM MEMORY COPIED ONTO MEMORY BANK # 1 <<<<< _____ FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 120.00 TO NODE 121.00 IS CODE = 21 >>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<< ASSUMED INTITAL SUBAREA UNIFORM DEVELOPMENT IS COMMERCIAL TC = K*[(LENGTH**3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]**.2 INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 210.00 UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1422.24 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1419.66 ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 2.58 TC = 0.303*[(210.00**3)/(2.58)]**.2 = 6.203 10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.529 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8828 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C" SUEL CLASSILLES = 4.13 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 1.85 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 4.13 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 121.00 TO NODE 122.00 IS CODE = 31

```
>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1416.66 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1416.11
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 179.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 10.8 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 3.73
                               NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 4.13
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.80
                         Tc(MIN.) =
                                   7.00
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE
                      120.00 TO NODE
                                   122.00 =
                                             389.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 122.00 TO NODE 122.00 IS CODE = 81
               -----
                            >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
_____
  10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.380
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8819
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =1.27SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =2.67TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =3.1TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =6.1
                                           6.80
 TC(MIN.) =
          7.00
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 122.00 TO NODE 123.00 IS CODE = 31
.....
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1416.11 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.56
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 179.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 21.0 INCH PIPE IS 13.4 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.21
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 21.00
                               NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 6.80
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.71
                         Tc(MIN.) =
                                    7.71
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 120.00 TO NODE 123.00 =
                                            568.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 123.00 TO NODE 123.00 IS CODE = 81
         .....
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
       ------
                                     ------
  10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.268
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8812
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =1.00SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =4.1TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                         2.00
                                           8.79
 TC(MIN.) =
          7.71
*************
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 123.00 TO NODE 124.00 IS CODE = 31
     -
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW) <<<<<
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.56 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.00
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 179.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 21.0 INCH PIPE IS 16.2 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.42
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 21.00
                               NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) =
                 8.79
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.67
                         Tc(MIN.) =
                                    8.38
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE
                     120.00 TO NODE
                                  124.00 =
                                            747.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 124.00 TO NODE 124.00 IS CODE = 81
               -----
                             -----
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
_____
  10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.175
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8806
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 1.00 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                          1.92
                   5.1 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                          10.71
 TC(MIN.) = 8.38
************
```

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 124.00 TO NODE 124.00 IS CODE = 81 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<< -----10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.175 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8806 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C" 2.78 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 5.32 7.9 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 16.0 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 16.03 TC(MIN.) = 8.38 *********** FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 124.00 TO NODE 125.00 IS CODE = 31 ----->>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<< >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<< _____ ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1411.52 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 89.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 11.4 INCHES PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 13.55 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 16.03 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.11 Tc(MIN.) = 8.49 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 120.00 TO NODE 125.00 = 836.00 FEET. FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 125.00 TO NODE 126.00 IS CODE = 31 _____ >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<< >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<< _____ ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1411.52 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1411.50 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 7.00 MANNING'S N = 0.013 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 27.0 INCH PIPE IS 22.0 INCHES PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.63 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 27.00 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 16.03 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.03 Tc(MIN.) = 8.52 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 120.00 TO NODE 126.00 = 843.00 FFFT. ************** FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 126.00 TO NODE 126.00 IS CODE = 11 _____ >>>>CONFLUENCE MEMORY BANK # 1 WITH THE MAIN-STREAM MEMORY<<<<< _____ ** MAIN STREAM CONFLUENCE DATA ** INTENSITY STREAM RUNOFF Tc AREA NUMBER (CFS) (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR) (ACRE) 16.03 7.90 8.52 2.158 1 120.00 TO NODE 126.00 = LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 843.00 FEET. ** MEMORY BANK # 1 CONFLUENCE DATA ** STREAM RUNOFF Тс INTENSITY AREA NUMBER (CFS) (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR) (ACRE) بيانيا، 7.48 م 2.303 2.163 10.75 5.10 1 2 10.88 5.10 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 100.00 TO NODE 126.00 = 1026.00 FEET. ** PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE ** INTENSITY STREAM RUNOFF Τc NUMBER (CFS) (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR) 2.303 1 24.82 7.48 2 26.83 8.47 2.163 3 26.89 8.52 2.158 COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS: PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 26.89 Tc(MIN.) = TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 13.0 8.52 _____ END OF STUDY SUMMARY: TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 13.0 TC(MIN.) = 8.52 *** PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE *** Q(CFS) Tc(MIN.) 1 24.82 7.48 2 26.83 8.47 3 26.89 8.52

-----END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS

٨

```
RATIONAL METHOD HYDROLOGY COMPUTER PROGRAM BASED ON
      RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
                  (RCFC&WCD) 1978 HYDROLOGY MANUAL
       (c) Copyright 1982-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)
               (Rational Tabling Version 23.0)
Release Date: 07/01/2016 License ID 1435
                      Analysis prepared by:
                    THIENES ENGINEERING, INC.
                       14349 FIRESTONE BLVD
                       LA MIRIADA, CA 90638
                          714-521-4811
* TEI JOB NUMBER 4118
* PROPOSED CONDITIONS
 100-YEAR STORM EVENT
 FILE NAME: W:\4118\P100.DAT
 TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 08:51 07/28/2023
 USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION:
 USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 100.00
 SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 12.00
 SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95
 2-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 0.480
 100-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 1.270
 COMPUTED RAINFALL INTENSITY DATA:
 STORM EVENT = 100.00 1-HOUR INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.270
 SLOPE OF INTENSITY DURATION CURVE = 0.5000
 RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL "C"-VALUES USED FOR RATIONAL METHOD
 NOTE: CONSIDER ALL CONFLUENCE STREAM COMBINATIONS
      FOR ALL DOWNSTREAM ANALYSES
 *USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL*
   HALF- CROWN TO STREET-CROSSFALL: CURB GUTTER-GEOMETRIES: MANNING
WIDTH CROSSFALL IN- / OUT-/PARK- HEIGHT WIDTH LIP HIKE FACTOR
           (FT) SIDE / SIDE/ WAY (FT)
NO.
    (FT)
                                        (FT) (FT) (FT)
                                                          (n)
         ========
                   _____ ___
    =====
   30.0
            20.0
                   0.018/0.018/0.020 0.67
                                          2.00 0.0313 0.167 0.0150
 1
 GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:
   1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.00 FEET
     as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)
   2. (Depth)*(Velocity) Constraint = 6.0 (FT*FT/S)
 *SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN
  OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE.*
*************
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 100.00 TO NODE 101.00 IS CODE = 21
         >>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<
_____
       ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM
       DEVELOPMENT IS COMMERCIAL
 TC = K*[(LENGTH**3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]**.2
 INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) =
                                 160.00
 UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1422.79
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1420.76
 ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 2.03
TC = 0.303*[( 160.00**3)/( 2.03)]**.2 =
 TC = 0.303*[(160.00**3)/(
                                        5.528
  100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 4.184
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8887
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
                       3.38
                      0.91 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                                 3.38
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.00 TO NODE 102.00 TS CODE = 31
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
 ==========
          ------
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.76 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1416.51
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 214.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
```

```
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 15.0 INCH PIPE IS 8.8 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.52
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 15.00
                                NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) =
                 3.38
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.79 Tc(MIN.) =
                                     6.32
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE
                       100.00 TO NODE
                                              374.00 FEET.
                                    102.00 =
**************
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 102.00 TO NODE 102.00 IS CODE = 81
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
-----
  100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.914
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8881
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.75 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 2.61
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 1.7 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 5.9
                                            5.99
 TC(MIN.) =
           6.32
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 102.00 TO NODE 103.00 IS CODE = 31
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
       _____
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1416.51 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1414.83
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 316.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 11.5 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 5.01
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00
                                NUMBER OF PTPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 5.99
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.05
                          Tc(MIN.) =
                                    7.37
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 100.00 TO NODE 103.00 =
                                              690.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 103.00 TO NODE 103.00 IS CODE = 81
               -----
                              -----
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
_____
  100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.624
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8872
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.37 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                          1.19
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                   2.0 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                             7.18
 TC(MIN.) =
           7.37
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 103.00 TO NODE 114.00 IS CODE = 31
 _____
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
                   _____
                                     ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1414.83 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1413.90
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 141.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 12.1 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 5.66
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00
                                NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) =
                 7.18
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.42
                          Tc(MIN.) =
                                     7.78
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 100.00 TO NODE 114.00 =
                                              831.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 114.00 TO NODE 114.00 IS CODE = 1
      _____
- - - - - -
 >>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<
       TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2
 CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 1 ARE:
 TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 7.78
RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 3.53
TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 2.03
 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE =
                               7.18
*************
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 110.00 TO NODE 111.00 IS CODE = 21
            _____
 >>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<
_____
      ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM
```

```
DEVELOPMENT IS COMMERCIAL
 TC = K*[(LENGTH**3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]**.2
 INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 217.00
 UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1422.06
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1418.97
 ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) =
                            3.09
 TC = 0.303*[(217.00**3)/(
                           3.09)]**.2 =
                                       6.102
  100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.982
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8882
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
                    5.16
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                    1.46 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                               5.16
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 111.00 TO NODE 112.00 IS CODE = 31
 _____
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
              _____
                                                      _____
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.97 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.31
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 75.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 15.0 INCH PIPE IS 10.2 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 5.80
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 15.00
                                   NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 5.16
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.22 Tc(MIN.) =
                                        6.32
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE
                        110.00 TO NODE 112.00 =
                                                  292.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 112.00 TO NODE 112.00 IS CODE = 81
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
=====
        ------
                                        100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.914
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8881
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"

    SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =
    0.68
    SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
    2.36

    TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
    2.1
    TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
    7.5

                                                7.53
 TC(MIN.) =
           6.32
**************
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 112.00 TO NODE 113.00 IS CODE = 31
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW) <<<<<
_____
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.31 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1414.59
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 127.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 13.4 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 5.35
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00
                                   NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 7.53
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.40 Tc(MIN.) =
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 110.00 TO NODE
                                       6.71
                        110.00 TO NODE 113.00 =
                                                  419.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 113.00 TO NODE 113.00 IS CODE = 81
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.797
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8877
 SOTI CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.93 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 3.1 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                               3.13
                     3.1 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                                10.66
 TC(MIN.) =
            6.71
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 113.00 TO NODE 114.00 IS CODE = 31
       -----
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
_____
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1414.59 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1413.90
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 95.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 21.0 INCH PIPE IS 13.5 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.50
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 21.00
                                   NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) =
                  10.66
```

PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.24 Tc(MIN.) = 6.96 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 110.00 TO NODE 114.00 =514.00 FEET. FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 114.00 TO NODE 114.00 IS CODE = 1 _____ >>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<< >>>>AND COMPUTE VARIOUS CONFLUENCED STREAM VALUES<<<<< _____ TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 2 ARE: TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) =6.96RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) =3.73TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) =3.07 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 10.66 ** CONFLUENCE DATA ** INTENSITY STREAM RUNOFF Тс AREA NUMBER (CFS) (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR) (ACRE) 1 7.18 7.78 3.526 2.03 2 10.66 6.96 3.730 3.07 RAINFALL INTENSITY AND TIME OF CONCENTRATION RATIO CONFLUENCE FORMULA USED FOR 2 STREAMS. ** PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE ** STREAM RUNOFF INTENSITY Тс NUMBER (CFS) (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR) 17.08 3.730 1 6.96 7.78 2 17.26 3.526 COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS: PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 17.26 Tc(MIN.) = TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 5.1 7.78 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 100.00 TO NODE 114.00 =831.00 FEET. FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 114.00 TO NODE 126.00 IS CODE = 31 _____ >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<< >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<< _____ ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1413.90 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1411.50 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 195.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 21.0 INCH PIPE IS 16.0 INCHES PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 8.76 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 21.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 17.26 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.37 Tc(MIN.) = 8.15 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 100.00 TO NODE 126.00 =1026.00 FEET. ************* FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 126.00 TO NODE 126.00 IS CODE = 10 _____ >>>>MAIN-STREAM MEMORY COPIED ONTO MEMORY BANK # 1 <<<<< _____ FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 120.00 TO NODE 121.00 IS CODE = 21 >>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<< ASSUMED INTITAL SUBAREA UNIFORM DEVELOPMENT IS COMMERCIAL TC = K*[(LENGTH**3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]**.2 INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 210.00 UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1422.24 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1419.66 ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 2.58 TC = 0.303*[(210.00**3)/(2.58)]**.2 = 6.203 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.950 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8881 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C" SOIL CLASSILLES = 6.49 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 1.85 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 6.49 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 121.00 TO NODE 122.00 IS CODE = 31

```
>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1416.66 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1416.11
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 179.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 21.0 INCH PIPE IS 12.9 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.17
                               NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 21.00
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 6.49
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.72
                         Tc(MIN.) =
                                    6.92
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE
                      120.00 TO NODE
                                    122.00 =
                                             389.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 122.00 TO NODE 122.00 IS CODE = 81
               -----
                            >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
_____
 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.740
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8876
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =1.27SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =4.22TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =3.1TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =10.7
                                          10.71
 TC(MIN.) =
          6.92
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 122.00 TO NODE 123.00 IS CODE = 31
_____
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1416.11 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.56
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 179.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 24.0 INCH PIPE IS 16.4 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.69
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 24.00
                               NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 10.71
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.64
                         Tc(MIN.) =
                                    7.55
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 120.00 TO NODE 123.00 =
                                             568.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 123.00 TO NODE 123.00 IS CODE = 81
        _____
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
       ------
 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.579
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8871
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =1.00SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =4.1TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                         3.18
                                          13.88
 TC(MIN.) =
           7.55
*************
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 123.00 TO NODE 124.00 IS CODE = 31
     -
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW) <<<<<
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.56 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.00
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 179.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 27.0 INCH PIPE IS 17.6 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 5.06
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 27.00
                               NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) =
                13.88
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.59 Tc(MIN.) =
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 120.00 TO NODE
                                    8.14
                                  124.00 =
                                             747.00 FEET.
*************
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 124.00 TO NODE 124.00 IS CODE = 81
               -----
                             -----
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
_____
 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.447
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8867
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 1.00 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                          3.06
                   5.1 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                           16.94
 TC(MIN.) = 8.14
```
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 124.00 TO NODE 124.00 IS CODE = 81 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<< -----100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.447 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8867 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C" 2.78 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 8.50 7.9 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 25.4 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 25.44 TC(MIN.) = 8.14 *********** FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 124.00 TO NODE 125.00 IS CODE = 31 ----->>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<< >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<< _____ ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1411.52 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 89.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 21.0 INCH PIPE IS 13.8 INCHES PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 15.17 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 21.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 25.44 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.10 Tc(MIN.) = 8.24 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 120.00 TO NODE 125.00 = 836.00 FEET. FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 125.00 TO NODE 126.00 IS CODE = 31 _____ >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<< >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<< _____ ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1411.52 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1411.50 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 7.00 MANNING'S N = 0.013 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 33.0 INCH PIPE IS 25.0 INCHES PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 5.27 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 33.00 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 25.44 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.02 Tc(MIN.) = 8.26 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 120.00 TO NODE 126.00 = 843.00 FFFT. ************** FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 126.00 TO NODE 126.00 IS CODE = 11 _____ >>>>CONFLUENCE MEMORY BANK # 1 WITH THE MAIN-STREAM MEMORY<<<<< _____ ** MAIN STREAM CONFLUENCE DATA ** INTENSITY STREAM RUNOFF Tc AREA NUMBER (CFS) (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR) (ACRE) 25.44 7.90 8.26 3,422 1 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 120.00 TO NODE 126.00 = 843.00 FEET. ** MEMORY BANK # 1 CONFLUENCE DATA ** STREAM RUNOFF Τc INTENSITY AREA NUMBER (CFS) (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR) (ACRE) (....N.) 7.33 8 3.634 3.445 17.08 5.10 1 17.26 2 5.10 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 100.00 TO NODE 126.00 = 1026.00 FEET. ** PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE ** INTENSITY STREAM RUNOFF Τc (INCH/HOUR) NUMBER (CFS) (MIN.) 3.634 1 39.64 7.33 2 42.36 8.15 3.445 3 42.58 8.26 3.422 COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS: PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 42.58 Tc(MIN.) = TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 13.0 8.26 _____ END OF STUDY SUMMARY: TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 13.0 TC(MIN.) = 8.26 42.58 *** PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE *** Q(CFS) Tc(MIN.) 1 39.64 7.33 2 42.36 8.15 8.26 3 42.58

-----END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS

٨

```
RATIONAL METHOD HYDROLOGY COMPUTER PROGRAM BASED ON
      RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
                  (RCFC&WCD) 1978 HYDROLOGY MANUAL
       (c) Copyright 1982-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)
                (Rational Tabling Version 23.0)
Release Date: 07/01/2016 License ID 1435
                       Analysis prepared by:
                     THIENES ENGINEERING, INC.
                       14349 FIRESTONE BLVD
                       LA MIRIADA, CA 90638
                           714-521-4811
* TEI JOB NUMBER 4118
* PROPOSED CONDITIONS
 10-YEAR STORM EVENT
 FILE NAME: W:4118\P200-10.DAT
 TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 10:56 10/24/2023
 USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION:
 USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 10.00
SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 12.00
 SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95
 2-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 0.480
 100-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 1.270
 COMPUTED RAINFALL INTENSITY DATA:
 STORM EVENT = 10.00 1-HOUR INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 0.813
 SLOPE OF INTENSITY DURATION CURVE = 0.5000
 RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL "C"-VALUES USED FOR RATIONAL METHOD
 NOTE: CONSIDER ALL CONFLUENCE STREAM COMBINATIONS
      FOR ALL DOWNSTREAM ANALYSES
 *USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL*
   HALF- CROWN TO STREET-CROSSFALL: CURB GUTTER-GEOMETRIES: MANNING
WIDTH CROSSFALL IN- / OUT-/PARK- HEIGHT WIDTH LIP HIKE FACTOR
NO.
    (FT)
           (FT) SIDE / SIDE/ WAY (FT)
                                         (FT) (FT) (FT)
                                                          (n)
         ========
                   _____ ___
    =====
   30.0
            20.0
                   0.018/0.018/0.020 0.67
                                          2.00 0.0313 0.167 0.0150
 1
 GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:
   1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.00 FEET
     as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)
   2. (Depth)*(Velocity) Constraint = 6.0 (FT*FT/S)
 *SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN
  OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE.*
*************
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 200.00 TO NODE 201.00 IS CODE = 21
         >>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<
_____
       ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM
       DEVELOPMENT IS COMMERCIAL
 TC = K*[(LENGTH**3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]**.2
 INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) =
                                 348.00
 UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1424.54
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1421.61
 ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 2.93
TC = 0.303*[( 348.00**3)/( 2.93)]**.2 =
 TC = 0.303*[( 348.00**3)/(
                                         8.188
   10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.201
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8807
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
                        3.22
                      1.66 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                                 3.22
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 201.00 TO NODE 202.00 TS CODE = 31
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
          ------
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1418.61 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.86
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 296.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
```

```
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 15.0 INCH PIPE IS 11.5 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 3.18
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 15.00
                                NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) =
                 3.22
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.55 Tc(MIN.) =
                                      9.74
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE
                       200.00 TO NODE
                                     202.00 =
                                               644.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 202.00 TO NODE 202.00 IS CODE = 81
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
-----
  10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.018
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8794
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.35 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 0.62
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 2.0 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.8
                                             3.84
 TC(MIN.) =
           9.74
***********
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 202.00 TO NODE 203.00 IS CODE = 31
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
       _____
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.86 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.35
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 208.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 11.1 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 3.36
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00
                                NUMBER OF PTPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) =
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 3.84
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.03 Tc(MIN.) = 10.77
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 200.00 TO NODE 203.00 =
                                               852.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 203.00 TO NODE 203.00 IS CODE = 81
               -----
                               ------
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
_____
  10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.919
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8786
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
                   0.51 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
2.5 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =
                                            0.86
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                             4.70
 TC(MIN.) = 10.77
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 203.00 TO NODE 204.00 IS CODE = 31
  -----
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
             -------
                                      _____
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.35 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.09
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 104.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 12.7 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 3.52
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00
                                NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) =
                 4.70
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.49
                          Tc(MIN.) =
                                     11.26
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 200.00 TO NODE 204.00 =
                                               956.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 204.00 TO NODE 204.00 IS CODE = 81
       _____
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
            _____
                                       _____
  10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.877
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8782
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.51 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 0.84
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 3.0 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 5.5
                                             5.54
 TC(MIN.) = 11.26
*************
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 204.00 TO NODE 205.00 IS CODE = 31
  _____
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW) <<<<<
_____
```

```
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.09 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1416.58
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 208.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 21.0 INCH PIPE IS 12.6 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 3.69
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 21.00
                                NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 5.54
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.94
                           Tc(MIN.) = 12.20
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE
                       200.00 TO NODE
                                     205.00 =
                                              1164.00 FEET.
*************
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 205.00 TO NODE 205.00 IS CODE = 81
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
_____
  10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.803
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8776
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =0.66SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =3.7TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                           1.04
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                              6.58
 TC(MIN.) = 12.20
***********
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 205.00 TO NODE 206.00 IS CODE = 31
     _____
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
_____
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1416.58 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.57
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 285.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 14.7 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.26
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00
                                 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) =
                  6.58
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.12
                          Tc(MIN.) = 13.32
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE
                       200.00 TO NODE
                                     206.00 =
                                             1449.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 206.00 TO NODE 206.00 IS CODE = 81
_____
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
=======
      _____
  10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.726
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8768
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =0.29SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =0.44TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =4.0TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =7.6
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                             7.02
 TC(MIN.) = 13.32
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 206.00 TO NODE 207.00 IS CODE = 31
                 >>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
_____
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.57 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.38
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 79.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 21.0 INCH PIPE IS 15.0 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 3.83
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 21.00
                                 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 7.02
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.34
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) =
                          Tc(MIN.) =
                                     13.66
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE
                       200.00 TO NODE
                                     207.00 = 1528.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 207.00 TO NODE 207.00 IS CODE = 81
          >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
       10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.704
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8766
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"

    SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =
    0.39
    SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =

    TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
    4.4
    TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =

                                            0.58
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                             7.61
 TC(MIN.) =
          13.66
*************
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 207.00 TO NODE 208.00 IS CODE = 31
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
```

```
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW) <<<<<
                 ==================
                             ------
                                          -----
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.38 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1412.83
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 230.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 10.6 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 7.04
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00
                              NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 200.00 TO NODE 208.00 =
                                          1758.00 FEET.
*******
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 208.00 TO NODE 208.00 IS CODE = 81
             >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
-----
  10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.671
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8763
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"

    SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =
    0.07
    SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =

    TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
    4.4
    TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =

                                        0.10
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                          7.71
 TC(MIN.) = 14.20
END OF STUDY SUMMARY:
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 4.4
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 7.71
                      4.4 TC(MIN.) =
                                    14.20
------
-----
```

```
END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS
```

٨

```
RATIONAL METHOD HYDROLOGY COMPUTER PROGRAM BASED ON
      RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
                  (RCFC&WCD) 1978 HYDROLOGY MANUAL
       (c) Copyright 1982-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)
               (Rational Tabling Version 23.0)
Release Date: 07/01/2016 License ID 1435
                      Analysis prepared by:
                    THIENES ENGINEERING, INC.
                       14349 FIRESTONE BLVD
                       LA MIRIADA, CA 90638
                          714-521-4811
* TEI JOB NUMBER 4118
* PROPOSED CONDITIONS
 100-YEAR STORM EVENT
 FILE NAME: W:\4118\P200.DAT
 TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 08:34 07/28/2023
 USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION:
 USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 100.00
 SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 12.00
 SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95
 2-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 0.480
 100-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 1.270
 COMPUTED RAINFALL INTENSITY DATA:
 STORM EVENT = 100.00 1-HOUR INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.270
 SLOPE OF INTENSITY DURATION CURVE = 0.5000
 RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL "C"-VALUES USED FOR RATIONAL METHOD
 NOTE: CONSIDER ALL CONFLUENCE STREAM COMBINATIONS
      FOR ALL DOWNSTREAM ANALYSES
 *USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL*
   HALF- CROWN TO STREET-CROSSFALL: CURB GUTTER-GEOMETRIES: MANNING
WIDTH CROSSFALL IN- / OUT-/PARK- HEIGHT WIDTH LIP HIKE FACTOR
NO.
    (FT)
           (FT) SIDE / SIDE/ WAY (FT)
                                        (FT) (FT) (FT)
                                                         (n)
         ========
                   _____ ___
    =====
   30.0
            20.0
                  0.018/0.018/0.020 0.67
                                          2.00 0.0313 0.167 0.0150
 1
 GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:
   1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.00 FEET
     as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)
   2. (Depth)*(Velocity) Constraint = 6.0 (FT*FT/S)
 *SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN
  OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE.*
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 200.00 TO NODE 201.00 IS CODE = 21
         >>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<
_____
       ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM
       DEVELOPMENT IS COMMERCIAL
 TC = K*[(LENGTH**3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]**.2
 INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) =
                                 348.00
 UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1424.54
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1421.61
 ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 2.93
TC = 0.303*[( 348.00**3)/( 2.93)]**.2 =
 TC = 0.303*[( 348.00**3)/(
                                        8.188
  100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.438
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8866
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
                       5.06
                      1.66 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                                 5.06
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 201.00 TO NODE 202.00 TS CODE = 31
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
          ------
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1418.61 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.86
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 296.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
```

```
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 13.4 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 3.58
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00
                                 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) =
                  5.06
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.38
                           Tc(MIN.) =
                                       9.57
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE
                        200.00 TO NODE
                                                644.00 FEET.
                                      202.00 =
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 202.00 TO NODE 202.00 IS CODE = 81
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
-----
  100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.181
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8857
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"

    SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =
    0.35
    SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
    0.99

    TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
    2.0
    TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
    6.0

                                              6.05
 TC(MIN.) =
           9.57
***********
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 202.00 TO NODE 203.00 IS CODE = 31
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
       _____
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.86 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.35
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 208.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 21.0 INCH PIPE IS 13.3 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 3.76
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 21.00
                                 NUMBER OF PTPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) =
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 6.05
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.92
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.92 Tc(MIN.) = 10.49
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 200.00 TO NODE 203.00 =
                                                852.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 203.00 TO NODE 203.00 IS CODE = 81
                -----
                               ------
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
_____
  100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.038
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8852
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =
                    0.51 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
2.5 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                            1.37
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                               7.42
 TC(MIN.) = 10.49
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 203.00 TO NODE 204.00 IS CODE = 31
  -----
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
                   _____
                                       _____
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.35 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.09
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 104.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 21.0 INCH PIPE IS 15.4 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 3.93
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 21.00
                                 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) =
                 7.42
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.44
                           Tc(MIN.) =
                                      10.93
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE
                       200.00 TO NODE 204.00 =
                                                956.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 204.00 TO NODE 204.00 IS CODE = 81
       _____
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
            _____
  100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.976
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8849
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.51 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 3.0 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                            1.34
                                               8.76
 TC(MIN.) = 10.93
*************
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 204.00 TO NODE 205.00 IS CODE = 31
   _____
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW) <<<<<
_____
```

```
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.09 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1416.58
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 208.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 24.0 INCH PIPE IS 15.4 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.12
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 24.00
                                NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) =
                 8.76
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.84
                           Tc(MIN.) = 11.77
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE
                       200.00 TO NODE
                                    205.00 =
                                             1164.00 FEET.
*************
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 205.00 TO NODE 205.00 IS CODE = 81
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
_____
  100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.867
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8844
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =0.66SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =3.7TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                            1.67
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                            10.43
 TC(MIN.) = 11.77
*************
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 205.00 TO NODE 206.00 IS CODE = 31
     _____
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
_____
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1416.58 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.57
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 285.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 24.0 INCH PIPE IS 15.3 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.94
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 24.00
                                NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) =
                10.43
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.96
                          Tc(MIN.) = 12.73
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE
                       200.00 TO NODE
                                     206.00 =
                                             1449.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 206.00 TO NODE 206.00 IS CODE = 81
_____
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
      100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.757
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8839
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =0.29SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =0.71TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =4.0TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =11.1
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                            11.14
 TC(MIN.) = 12.73
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 206.00 TO NODE 207.00 IS CODE = 31
                >>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
_____
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.57 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.38
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 79.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 24.0 INCH PIPE IS 18.7 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.24
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 24.00
                                NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 11.14
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.31 Tc(MIN.) =
                                    13.04
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE
                       200.00 TO NODE
                                     207.00 = 1528.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 207.00 TO NODE 207.00 IS CODE = 81
          _____
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
       100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.724
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8838
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"

    SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =
    0.39
    SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =

    TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
    4.4
    TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =

                                            0.94
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                            12.08
 TC(MIN.) =
          13.04
*************
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 207.00 TO NODE 208.00 IS CODE = 31
```

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<

```
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW) <<<<<
                 _____
                                         -----
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1415.38 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1412.83
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 230.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 21.0 INCH PIPE IS 12.8 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 7.89
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 21.00
                              NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 200.00 TO NODE 208.00 =
                                          1758.00 FEET.
*******
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 208.00 TO NODE 208.00 IS CODE = 81
             -----
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
_____
 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.675
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8835
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"

    SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =
    0.07
    SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =

    TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
    4.4
    TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =

                                        0.17
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                         12.25
 TC(MIN.) = 13.53
END OF STUDY SUMMARY:
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 4.4
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 12.25
                      4.4 TC(MIN.) =
                                    13.53
-----
```

```
END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS
```

٠

```
*************
          RATIONAL METHOD HYDROLOGY COMPUTER PROGRAM BASED ON
      RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
                 (RCFC&WCD) 1978 HYDROLOGY MANUAL
       (c) Copyright 1982-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)
               (Rational Tabling Version 23.0)
Release Date: 07/01/2016 License ID 1435
                      Analysis prepared by:
                    THIENES ENGINEERING, INC.
                       14349 FIRESTONE BLVD
                       LA MIRIADA, CA 90638
                          714-521-4811
* TEI JOB NUMBER 4118
* PROPOSED CONDITIONS
 10-YEAR STORM EVENT
 FILE NAME: W:\4118\P300-10.DAT
 TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 10:57 10/24/2023
 USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION:
 USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 10.00
SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 12.00
 SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95
 2-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 0.480
 100-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 1.270
 COMPUTED RAINFALL INTENSITY DATA:
 STORM EVENT = 10.00 1-HOUR INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 0.813
 SLOPE OF INTENSITY DURATION CURVE = 0.5000
 RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL "C"-VALUES USED FOR RATIONAL METHOD
 NOTE: CONSIDER ALL CONFLUENCE STREAM COMBINATIONS
      FOR ALL DOWNSTREAM ANALYSES
 *USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL*
   HALF- CROWN TO STREET-CROSSFALL: CURB GUTTER-GEOMETRIES: MANNING
WIDTH CROSSFALL IN- / OUT-/PARK- HEIGHT WIDTH LIP HIKE FACTOR
NO.
    (FT)
           (FT)
                  SIDE / SIDE/ WAY (FT)
                                         (FT) (FT) (FT)
                                                         (n)
         =========
                  _____ ___
    =====
    30.0
            20.0
                  0.018/0.018/0.020 0.67
                                         2.00 0.0313 0.167 0.0150
 1
 GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:
   1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.00 FEET
     as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)
   2. (Depth)*(Velocity) Constraint = 6.0 (FT*FT/S)
 *SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN
  OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE.*
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.00 TO NODE 301.00 IS CODE = 21
         _____
 >>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<
_____
       ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM
       DEVELOPMENT IS COMMERCIAL
 TC = K*[(LENGTH**3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]**.2
 INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) =
                                123.00
 UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1424.00
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1422.41
 ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) =
                            1.59
                          1.59)]**.2 =
 TC = 0.303*[(123.00**3)/(
                                        4.957
 COMPUTED TIME OF CONCENTRATION INCREASED TO 5 MIN.
   10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.817
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8842
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
                       0.50
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                     0.20 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                                0.50
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 301.00 TO NODE 301.00 IS CODE = 81
_____
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
 .................
                     10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.817
 UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .7422
```

SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =
 0.07
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =

 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
 0.3
 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
 0.15 0.64 TC(MIN.) =5.00 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 301.00 TO NODE 302.00 TS CODE = 31 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<< >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<< _____ ------ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1419.30 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1418.52 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 261.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) INCREASED TO 12.000 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 12.0 INCH PIPE IS 4.6 INCHES PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 2.32 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 12.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 0.64 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.87 Tc(MIN.) = LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 300.00 TO NODE 6.87 302.00 =384.00 FEET. FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.00 TO NODE 302.00 IS CODE = 81 ----->>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<< -----10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.403 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8820 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =
 0.40
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =

 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
 0.7
 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
 0.85 1.49 TC(MIN.) = 6.87 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.00 TO NODE 302.00 IS CODE = 81 ----->>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<< -----10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.403 UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .7204 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C" SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =0.16SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =0.28TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =0.8TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =1.7 1.77 TC(MIN.) = 6.87 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.00 TO NODE 303.00 IS CODE = 31 ----->>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<< >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<< ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1418.52 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.98 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 179.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 12.0 INCH PIPE IS 8.5 INCHES PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 2.96 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 12.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 1.77 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.01 Tc(MIN.) = 7.88 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 300.00 TO NODE 303.00 = 563.00 FEET. FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 303.00 TO NODE 303.00 IS CODE = 81 _____ >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<< _____ 10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.244 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8810 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C" SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =0.42SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =1.2TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 0.83 2.60 TC(MIN.) = 7.88 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 303.00 TO NODE 303.00 IS CODE = 81 _____ >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<< 10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.244 UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .7103

SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C" SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =0.18SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =1.4TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 0.29 2.89 TC(MIN.) = 7.88 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 303,00 TO NODE 304,00 TS CODE = 31 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<< >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<< _____ ------ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.98 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.44 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 179.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 15.0 INCH PIPE IS 9.9 INCHES PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 3.37 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 15.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 2.89 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.89 Tc(MIN.) = 8.77 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 300.00 TO NODE 304.00 =742.00 FEET. FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 304.00 TO NODE 304.00 IS CODE = 81 ----->>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<< -------10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.127 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8802 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =
 0.41
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
 0.77

 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
 1.8
 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
 3.0
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 1.8 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.65 TC(MIN.) = 8.77 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 304.00 TO NODE 304.00 IS CODE = 81 _____ >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<< -----10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.127 UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .7022 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =
 0.18
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =

 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
 2.0
 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
 0.27 3.92 TC(MIN.) = 8.77 ************* FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 304.00 TO NODE 305.00 IS CODE = 31 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<< >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<< _____ ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.44 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1411.74 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 161.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 12.0 INCH PIPE IS 6.4 INCHES PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 9.24 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 12.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 3.92 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.29 Tc(MIN.) = 9.06 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 300.00 TO NODE 305.00 = 903.00 FEET. ************* FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 305.00 TO NODE 305.00 IS CODE = 81 _____ >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<< _____ 10 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.093 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8800 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C" SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =0.62SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =1.14TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =2.6TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =5.0 5.06 TC(MIN.) = 9.06 _____ END OF STUDY SUMMARY: TOTAL AREA(ACRES) 2.6 TC(MIN.) = = 9.06 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 5.06_____

END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS

```
*************
         RATIONAL METHOD HYDROLOGY COMPUTER PROGRAM BASED ON
      RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
                 (RCFC&WCD) 1978 HYDROLOGY MANUAL
       (c) Copyright 1982-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)
               (Rational Tabling Version 23.0)
Release Date: 07/01/2016 License ID 1435
                      Analysis prepared by:
                    THIENES ENGINEERING, INC.
                      14349 FIRESTONE BLVD
                      LA MIRIADA, CA 90638
                          714-521-4811
* TEI JOB NUMBER 4118
* PROPOSED CONDITIONS
 100-YEAR STORM EVENT
 FILE NAME: W:\4118\P300.DAT
 TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 08:53 07/28/2023
 USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION:
 USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 100.00
 SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 12.00
 SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95
 2-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 0.480
 100-YEAR, 1-HOUR PRECIPITATION(INCH) = 1.270
 COMPUTED RAINFALL INTENSITY DATA:
 STORM EVENT = 100.00 1-HOUR INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.270
 SLOPE OF INTENSITY DURATION CURVE = 0.5000
 RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL "C"-VALUES USED FOR RATIONAL METHOD
 NOTE: CONSIDER ALL CONFLUENCE STREAM COMBINATIONS
      FOR ALL DOWNSTREAM ANALYSES
 *USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL*
   HALF- CROWN TO STREET-CROSSFALL: CURB GUTTER-GEOMETRIES: MANNING
WIDTH CROSSFALL IN- / OUT-/PARK- HEIGHT WIDTH LIP HIKE FACTOR
NO.
    (FT)
           (FT)
                  SIDE / SIDE/ WAY (FT)
                                        (FT) (FT) (FT)
                                                        (n)
         =========
                  _____ ____
    =====
   30.0
           20.0
                  0.018/0.018/0.020 0.67
                                         2.00 0.0313 0.167 0.0150
 1
 GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:
   1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.00 FEET
     as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)
   2. (Depth)*(Velocity) Constraint = 6.0 (FT*FT/S)
 *SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN
  OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE.*
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.00 TO NODE 301.00 IS CODE = 21
         _____
 >>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<
_____
       ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM
       DEVELOPMENT IS COMMERCIAL
 TC = K*[(LENGTH**3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]**.2
 INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) =
                                123.00
 UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1424.00
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 1422.41
 ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) =
                            1.59
                          1.59)]**.2 =
 TC = 0.303*[(123.00**3)/(
                                        4.957
 COMPUTED TIME OF CONCENTRATION INCREASED TO 5 MIN.
  100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 4.399
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8892
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
                      0.78
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                     0.20 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                                0.78
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 301.00 TO NODE 301.00 IS CODE = 81
_____
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
                              100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 4.399
 UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .7921
```

SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =
 0.07
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =

 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
 0.3
 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
 0.24 1.03 TC(MIN.) = 5.00 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 301.00 TO NODE 302.00 TS CODE = 31 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<< >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<< _____ -----ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1419.30 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1418.52 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 261.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 12.0 INCH PIPE IS 6.0 INCHES PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 2.62 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 12.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 1.03 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.66 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 300 Tc(MIN.) = 6.66 300.00 TO NODE 302.00 = 384.00 FEET. FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.00 TO NODE 302.00 IS CODE = 81 -----..... >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<< _____ 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.811 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8878 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"

 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =
 0.40
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
 1.35

 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
 0.7
 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
 2.1

 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 2.38 TC(MIN.) = 6.66 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.00 TO NODE 302.00 IS CODE = 81 _____ >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<< -----100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.811 UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .7778 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =
 0.16
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =

 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
 0.8
 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
 0.47 2.85 TC(MIN.) = 6.66 ************* FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.00 TO NODE 303.00 IS CODE = 31 ----->>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<< >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<< _____ ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1418.52 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.98 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 179.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 15.0 INCH PIPE IS 9.8 INCHES PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 3.36 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 15.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 2.85 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.89 Tc(MIN.) = 7.55 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 300.00 TO NODE 303.00 = 563.00 FEET. ************* FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 303.00 TO NODE 303.00 IS CODE = 81 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<< _____ 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.580 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8871 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C" SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =0.42SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =1.33TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =1.2TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =4.1 4.19 TC(MIN.) = 7.55 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 303.00 TO NODE 303.00 TS CODE = 81 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<< _____ 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.580 UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .7710 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"

```
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =0.18SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =1.4TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                         0.50
                                           4.68
 TC(MIN.) = 7.55
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 303.00 TO NODE 304.00 IS CODE = 31
           _____
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
            ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.98 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.44
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 179.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 11.8 INCHES
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 3.80
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00
                               NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 4.68
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.78
                        Tc(MIN.) =
                                   8.33
                      300.00 TO NODE
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE
                                            742.00 FEET.
                                   304.00 =
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 304.00 TO NODE 304.00 IS CODE = 81
_____
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
        100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.408
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8865
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"

    SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =
    0.41
    SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =

    TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
    1.8
    TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =

                                         1.24
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                           5.92
 TC(MIN.) =
           8.33
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 304.00 TO NODE 304.00 IS CODE = 81
           .....
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
-----
 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.408
 UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .7654
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =0.18SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =2.0TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                         0.47
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                           6.39
 TC(MIN.) =
          8.33
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 304.00 TO NODE 305.00 IS CODE = 31
      _____
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 1417.44 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 1411.74
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 161.00 MANNING'S N = 0.012
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 12.0 INCH PIPE IS 8.9 INCHES
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 10.20
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 12.00
                               NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) =
                 6.39
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.26
                        Tc(MIN.) =
                                   8.60
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE
                     300.00 TO NODE
                                   305.00 =
                                            903.00 FEET.
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 305.00 TO NODE 305.00 IS CODE = 81
             >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
_____
 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.355
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8864
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "C"
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.62 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =
                                        1.84
                    2.6 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =
                                           8.24
 TC(MIN.) = 8.60
------
 END OF STUDY SUMMARY:
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES)
                       2.6 TC(MIN.) =
                =
                                      8.60
 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) =
                     8.24
_____
 END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS
```

```
----
```

APPENDIX C

HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS

DATE: 9/ 7/2023 TIME: 11:17 F0515P WATER SURFACE PROFILE - CHANNEL DEFINITION LISTING PAGE 1 CARD SECT CHN NO OF AVE PIER HEIGHT 1 BASE ZL ZR INV Y(1) Y(2) Y(3) Y(4) Y(5) Y(6) Y(7) Y(8) Y(9) Y(10) CODE NO TYPE PIERS WIDTH DIAMETER WIDTH DROP CD 18 4 1.50 CD 24 4 2.00 CD 30 4 2.50 CD 1 3 0 0.00 6.00 10.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 PAGE NO 3 F 0 5 1 5 P WATER SURFACE PROFILE - TITLE CARD LISTING HEADING LINE NO 1 IS -TEI JOB NUMBER 4118 HEADING LINE NO 2 IS -RCFCD STORM DRAIN LINE A-8 HEADING LINE NO 3 IS -100-YEAR F 0 5 1 5 P PAGE NO 2 WATER SURFACE PROFILE - ELEMENT CARD LISTING ELEMENT NO 1 IS A SYSTEM OUTLET * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT W S ELEV 1071.62 1411.10 1 1419.10 ELEMENT NO 2 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT N RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1140.51 1411.27 1 0.014 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 * * ELEMENT NO 3 IS A REACH * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H N 22.50 45.00 1159.56 1411.32 1 0.014 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 4 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT N RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1263.92 1411.58 1 0.014 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 5 IS A JUNCTION * * * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT LAT-1 LAT-2 N 04 INVERT-3 INVERT-4 PHI 3 PHI 4 03 1263.92 1411.58 1 30 0 0.014 17.0 0.0 1413.33 0.00 45.00 0.00 THE ABOVE ELEMENT CONTAINED AN INVERT ELEV WHICH WAS NOT GREATER THAN THE PREVIOUS INVERT ELEV -WARNING THE ABOVE ELEMENT CONTAINED AN INVERT ELEV WHICH WAS NOT GREATER THAN THE PREVIOUS INVERT ELEV -WARNING ELEMENT NO 6 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT Ν RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1270.56 1411.59 1 0.014 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 * * * * ELEMENT NO 7 IS A JUNCTION * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT LAT-1 LAT-2 N 03 04 INVERT-3 INVERT-4 PHI 3 PHI 4 1270.56 1411.59 1 30 0 0.014 23.3 0.0 1413.34 0.00 45.00 0.00

THE ABOVE ELEMENT CONTAINED AN INVERT ELEV WHICH WAS NOT GREATER THAN THE PREVIOUS INVERT ELEV -WARNING ELEMENT NO 8 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT Ν RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1777.97 1412.86 0.014 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 1 * ELEMENT NO 9 IS A JUNCTION * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT LAT-1 LAT-2 N 03 04 INVERT-3 INVERT-4 PHI 3 PHI 4 1777.97 1414.86 1 24 0 0.014 11.9 0.0 1414.86 0.00 45.00 0.00 F 0 5 1 5 P PAGE NO 3 WATER SURFACE PROFILE - ELEMENT CARD LISTING ELEMENT NO 10 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT Ν RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 0.014 1865.71 1413.08 1 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 THE ABOVE ELEMENT CONTAINED AN INVERT ELEV WHICH WAS NOT GREATER THAN THE PREVIOUS INVERT ELEV -WARNING ELEMENT NO 11 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT N RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1901.35 1413.17 1 0.014 22.50 90.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 12 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H Ν 2122.93 1413.70 1 0.014 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 13 IS A SYSTEM HEADWORKS * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT W S ELEV 2122.93 1413.70 1 0.00 NO EDIT ERRORS ENCOUNTERED-COMPUTATION IS NOW BEGINNING ** WARNING NO. 2 ** - WATER SURFACE ELEVATION GIVEN IS LESS THAN OR EQUALS INVERT ELEVATION IN HDWKDS, W.S.ELEV = INV + DC 🖈 LICENSEE: THIENES ENGINEERING F0515P PAGE 1 WATER SURFACE PROFILE LISTING TEI JOB NUMBER 4118 RCFCD STORM DRAIN LINE A-8 100-YEAR STATION INVERT DEPTH W.S. Q VEL VEL ENERGY SUPER CRITICAL HGT/ BASE/ ZL NO AVBPR ELEV OF FLOW ELEV HEAD GRD.EL. ELEV DEPTH DIA ID NO. PIER L/ELEM SF AVE NORM DEPTH 50 HF 7R 1071.62 1411.10 8.000 1419.100 320.2 5.36 0.446 1419.546 0.00 3.170 6.00 10.00 0.00 0 0.00 68.89 0.00247 .001109 0.08 3.680 0.00 1140.51 1411.27 7.906 1419.176 320.2 5.36 0.446 1419.622 0.00 3.170 6.00 10.00 0.00 0 0.00 19.05 0.00263 .001109 0.02 3.599 0.00 1159.56 1411.32 7.941 1419.261 320.2 5.36 0.446 1419.707 0.00 3.170 6.00 10.00 0.00 0 0.00 104.36 0.00249 .001109 0.12 3.667 0.00 1263.92 1411.58 7.796 1419.376 320.2 5.36 0.446 1419.822 0.00 3.170 6.00 10.00 0.00 0 0.00 JUNCT STR 0.00000 .001051 0.00 0.00 1263.92 1411.58 7.867 1419.447 303.2 5.07 0.400 1419.847 0.00 3.057 6.00 10.00 0.00 0 0.00

THE ABOVE ELEMENT CONTAINED AN INVERT ELEV WHICH WAS NOT GREATER THAN THE PREVIOUS INVERT ELEV -WARNING

| 6.64 | 0.00151 | | | | | .000994 | 0.01 | | | 4.234 | | | 0.00 | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 1270.56 | 1411.59 | 7.863 | 1419.453 | 303.2 | 5.07 | 0.400 | 1419.853 | 0.00 | 3.057 | | 6.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| JUNCT STR | 0.00000 | | | | | .000921 | 0.00 | | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1270.56 | 1411.59 | 7.941 | 1419.531 | 279.9 | 4.68 | 0.341 | 1419.872 | 0.00 | 2.898 | | 6.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 507.41 | 0.00250 | | | | | .000847 | 0.43 | | | 3.324 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1777.97 | 1412.86 | 7.101 | 1419.961 | 279.9 | 4.68 | 0.341 | 1420.302 | 0.00 | 2.898 | | 6.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| JUNCT STR | 0.00000 | | | | | .000797 | 0.00 | | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1777.97 | 1414.86 | 5.014 | 1419.874 | 268.0 | 5.34 | 0.444 | 1420.318 | 0.00 | 2.816 | | 6.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9.98 | 02029 | | | | | .000700 | 0.01 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1787.95 | 1414.66 | 5.265 | 1419.923 | 268.0 | 5.09 | 0.402 | 1420.325 | 0.00 | 2.816 | | 6.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10.81 | 02029 | | | | | .000615 | 0.01 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1798.76 | 1414.44 | 5.528 | 1419.966 | 268.0 | 4.85 | 0.365 | 1420.331 | 0.00 | 2.816 | | 6.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11.64 LICENSEE: | 02029 THIENES E | NGINEERIN | G | | WATER | .000541 F0 | 0.01 515P PROFILE LI | STING | | 0.000 | | | 0.00 | PAGE | ↑ 2 |
| | | TEI RCF 100 | JOB NUMBE CD STORM D -YEAR | R 4118 RAIN LINE A- | 8 | 501117102 | | | | | | | | | |
| STATION | INVERT ELEV | DEPTH OF FLOW | W.S. ELEV | Q | VEL | VEL HEAD | ENERGY GRD.EL. | SUPER ELEV | CRITICAL DEPTH | | HGT/ DIA | BASE/ ID NO. | ZL | NO PIER | AVBPR |
| L/ELEM | SO | **** | **** | **** | ***** | SF AVE | HF | ***** | | NORM DEPTH | | **** | ZR | | **** |
| ******** | ******** | | | ****** | ***** | ****** | | ***** | | * * * * * * * * * * * | * * * * | ***** | **** | • • • • • • | **** |
| 1810.40 | 1414.20 | 5.805 | 1420.007 | 268.0 | 4.62 | 0.331 | 1420.338 | 0.00 | 2.816 | 0.000 | 6.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8.51 | 02029 | 6 000 | 4420 020 | 260.0 | 4 40 | .000489 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.016 | 0.000 | c 00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| 1818.91 | 1414.03 | 6.000 | 1420.030 | 268.0 | 4.49 | 0.312 | 1420.342 | 0.00 | 2.816 | 0.000 | 6.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 46.80 | 02029 | | | | | .000/// | 0.04 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1865./1 | 1413.08 | 6.986 | 1420.066 | 268.0 | 4.49 | 0.312 | 1420.378 | 0.00 | 2.816 | | 6.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 35.64 | 0.00252 | | | | | .000777 | 0.03 | | | 3.212 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1901.35 | 1413.17 | 6.986 | 1420.156 | 268.0 | 4.49 | 0.312 | 1420.468 | 0.00 | 2.816 | | 6.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 221.58 | 0.00239 | | | | | .000777 | 0.17 | | | 3.275 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 2122.93 | 1413.70 | 6.628 | 1420.328 | 268.0 | 4.49 | 0.312 | 1420.640 | 0.00 | 2.816 | | 6.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00♠ |
| | | TE RC 10 | I JOB NUMB FCD STORM | ER 4118 DRAIN LINE A | -8 | | | | | | | | | | |

ΝΟΤΕS 1. GLOSSARY ٠

Ι

Ι

•

Ι

Ι

•

1071.62

1093.08

1114.53

1135.99

1157.44

1178.90

1200.35

1221.81

1243.26

1264.72

1286.17

1307.63

1329.08

1350.54

1371.99

1393.45

1414.90

1436.36 1457.82

1479.27

1500.73

1522.18

1543.64

1565.09

1586.55 1608.00 1629.46 1650.91

1672.37

1693.82

1715.28

1736.73

1758.19

1779.65

1801.10

1822.56

1844.01

1865.47

1886.92

1908.38

1929.83

1951.29

1972.74

1994.20

2015.65

2037.11

2058.56

2080.02

2101.47

2122.93

.I

•

•

•

•

•

•

.

•

•

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

• .

•

. I

. I

Ι

Ι .

Ι

Ι

•

с

С

С

С

С

С

С

٠

•

С

С

С

.

1411.10 1412.08 1413.05 1414.03 1415.00 1415.98 1416.96 1417.93 1418.91 1419.88 1420.86

Ι

.

Ι

Ι

Ι

Ι

•

Н

Н

н

Н

Н

н

Н

С

С

С

С

С

С

•

•

•

W Е

> W Е

W Е

> W Е

Н

Н

•

н

W Е

W Е

W Е R

R .

R

JX

R

JX

R

.

•

•

•

•

.

•

•

•

•

•

•

.

•

•

•

•

.

•

•

.

.

.

.

•

•

•

.

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

.

.

.

•

WΕ

н.

JX

R

R

R

R

R

R

R

R

W

W

W EH

W HE

X E

W Е

н

.

W Е

W Е

Е

ΕH

I = INVERT ELEVATION

C = CRITICAL DEPTH

W = WATER SURFACE ELEVATION

H = HEIGHT OF CHANNEL E = ENERGY GRADE LINE X = CURVES CROSSING OVER B = BRIDGE ENTRANCE OR EXIT Y = WALL ENTRANCE OR EXIT 2. STATIONS FOR POINTS AT A JUMP MAY NOT BE PLOTTED EXACTLY♠ DATE: 4/27/2023 TIME: 7:5 F0515P WATER SURFACE PROFILE - CHANNEL DEFINITION LISTING PAGE 1 CARD SECT CHN NO OF AVE PIER HEIGHT 1 BASE ZL ZR INV Y(1) Y(2) Y(3) Y(4) Y(5) Y(6) Y(7) Y(8) Y(9) Y(10) NO TYPE PIERS WIDTH DIAMETER WIDTH CODE DROP CD 30 4 2.50 F 0 5 1 5 P PAGE NO 3 WATER SURFACE PROFILE - TITLE CARD LISTING HEADING LINE NO 1 IS -TEI JOB NUMBER 4118 HEADING LINE NO 2 IS -PUBLIC LATERAL A8-1 HEADING LINE NO 3 IS -100-YEAR F Ø 5 1 5 P PAGE NO 2 WATER SURFACE PROFILE - ELEMENT CARD LISTING ELEMENT NO 1 IS A SYSTEM OUTLET * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT W S ELEV 1007.07 1413.33 30 1419.44 ELEMENT NO 2 IS A REACH * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT Ν RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1015.07 1413.37 30 0.013 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 3 IS A SYSTEM HEADWORKS U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT W S ELEV 1015.07 1413.37 30 0.00 NO EDIT ERRORS ENCOUNTERED-COMPUTATION IS NOW BEGINNING ** WARNING NO. 2 ** - WATER SURFACE ELEVATION GIVEN IS LESS THAN OR EQUALS INVERT ELEVATION IN HDWKDS, W.S.ELEV = INV + DC 🛧 LICENSEE: THIENES ENGINEERING F0515P PAGE 1 WATER SURFACE PROFILE LISTING TEI JOB NUMBER 4118 PUBLIC LATERAL A8-1 100-YEAR STATION INVERT DEPTH W.S. VEL VEL ENERGY SUPER CRITICAL HGT/ BASE/ ZL NO AVBPR Q ELEV OF FLOW ELEV HEAD GRD.EL. ELEV DEPTH DIA ID NO. PIER NORM DEPTH L/ELEM S0 SF AVE HF ZR 1007.07 1413.33 6.110 1419.440 17.0 3.46 0.186 1419.626 0.00 1.395 2.50 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 8.00 0.00500 .001718 0.01 1.374 0.00 2.50 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 1015.07 1413.37 6.084 1419.454 17.0 3.46 0.186 1419.640 0.00 1.395

** WARNING NO. 22 ** - NO PLOT GENERATED, BAD DATA OR NOT ENOUGH POINTS, 3 OR LESS ♠

DATE: 4/27/2023 TIME: 7:7 F0515P WATER SURFACE PROFILE - CHANNEL DEFINITION LISTING PAGE 1 CARD SECT CHN NO OF AVE PIER HEIGHT 1 BASE ZL ZR INV Y(1) Y(2) Y(3) Y(4) Y(5) Y(6) Y(7) Y(8) Y(9) Y(10) NO TYPE PIERS WIDTH DIAMETER WIDTH CODE DROP CD 30 4 2.50 F 0 5 1 5 P PAGE NO 3 WATER SURFACE PROFILE - TITLE CARD LISTING HEADING LINE NO 1 IS -TEI JOB NUMBER 4118 HEADING LINE NO 2 IS -PUBLIC LATERAL A8-2 HEADING LINE NO 3 IS -100-YEAR F Ø 5 1 5 P PAGE NO 2 WATER SURFACE PROFILE - ELEMENT CARD LISTING ELEMENT NO 1 IS A SYSTEM OUTLET * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT W S ELEV 1005.00 1413.34 30 1419.60 ELEMENT NO 2 IS A REACH * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT Ν RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1013.00 1413.38 30 0.013 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 3 IS A SYSTEM HEADWORKS U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT W S ELEV 1013.00 1413.38 30 0.00 NO EDIT ERRORS ENCOUNTERED-COMPUTATION IS NOW BEGINNING ** WARNING NO. 2 ** - WATER SURFACE ELEVATION GIVEN IS LESS THAN OR EQUALS INVERT ELEVATION IN HDWKDS, W.S.ELEV = INV + DC 🛧 LICENSEE: THIENES ENGINEERING F0515P PAGE 1 WATER SURFACE PROFILE LISTING TEI JOB NUMBER 4118 PUBLIC LATERAL A8-2 100-YEAR STATION INVERT DEPTH W.S. VEL VEL ENERGY SUPER CRITICAL HGT/ BASE/ ZL NO AVBPR Q ELEV OF FLOW ELEV HEAD GRD.EL. ELEV DEPTH DIA ID NO. PIER L/ELEM S0 SF AVE HF NORM DEPTH ZR 1005.00 1413.34 6.260 1419.600 23.3 4.75 0.350 1419.950 0.00 1.643 2.50 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 8.00 0.00500 .003227 0.03 1.695 0.00 2.50 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 1013.00 1413.38 6.246 1419.626 23.3 4.75 0.350 1419.976 0.00 1.643

** WARNING NO. 22 ** - NO PLOT GENERATED, BAD DATA OR NOT ENOUGH POINTS, 3 OR LESS ♠

DATE: 4/27/2023 TIME: 7:9 F0515P WATER SURFACE PROFILE - CHANNEL DEFINITION LISTING PAGE 1 CARD SECT CHN NO OF AVE PIER HEIGHT 1 BASE ZL ZR INV Y(1) Y(2) Y(3) Y(4) Y(5) Y(6) Y(7) Y(8) Y(9) Y(10) NO TYPE PIERS WIDTH DIAMETER WIDTH CODE DROP CD 24 4 2.00 F 0 5 1 5 P PAGE NO 3 WATER SURFACE PROFILE - TITLE CARD LISTING HEADING LINE NO 1 IS -TEI JOB NUMBER 4118 HEADING LINE NO 2 IS -PUBLIC LATERAL A8-3 HEADING LINE NO 3 IS -100-YEAR F Ø 5 1 5 P PAGE NO 2 WATER SURFACE PROFILE - ELEMENT CARD LISTING ELEMENT NO 1 IS A SYSTEM OUTLET * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT W S ELEV 1007.07 1414.86 24 1418.99 ELEMENT NO 2 IS A REACH * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT Ν RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1025.30 1414.95 24 0.013 22.50 45.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 3 IS A SYSTEM HEADWORKS U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT W S ELEV 1025.30 1414.95 24 0.00 NO EDIT ERRORS ENCOUNTERED-COMPUTATION IS NOW BEGINNING ** WARNING NO. 2 ** - WATER SURFACE ELEVATION GIVEN IS LESS THAN OR EQUALS INVERT ELEVATION IN HDWKDS, W.S.ELEV = INV + DC 🛧 LICENSEE: THIENES ENGINEERING F0515P PAGE 1 WATER SURFACE PROFILE LISTING TEI JOB NUMBER 4118 PUBLIC LATERAL A8-3 100-YEAR STATION INVERT DEPTH W.S. VEL VEL ENERGY SUPER CRITICAL HGT/ BASE/ ZL NO AVBPR Q ELEV OF FLOW ELEV HEAD GRD.EL. ELEV DEPTH DIA ID NO. PIER L/ELEM S0 SF AVE HF NORM DEPTH ZR 1007.07 1414.86 4.130 1418.990 11.9 3.79 0.223 1419.213 0.00 1.239 2.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 18.23 0.00494 .002767 0.05 1.290 0.00 1025.30 1414.95 4.122 1419.072 11.9 3.79 0.223 1419.295 0.00 1.239 2.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00

** WARNING NO. 22 ** - NO PLOT GENERATED, BAD DATA OR NOT ENOUGH POINTS, 3 OR LESS ♠

DATE: 10/24/2023 TIME: 13:45 F0515P WATER SURFACE PROFILE - CHANNEL DEFINITION LISTING PAGE 1 CARD SECT CHN NO OF AVE PIER HEIGHT 1 BASE ZL ZR INV Y(1) Y(2) Y(3) Y(4) Y(5) Y(6) Y(7) Y(8) Y(9) Y(10) CODE NO TYPE PIERS WIDTH DIAMETER WIDTH DROP CD 18 4 1.50 CD 24 4 2.00 CD 30 4 2.50 PAGE NO 3 F Ø 5 1 5 P WATER SURFACE PROFILE - TITLE CARD LISTING HEADING LINE NO 1 IS -TEI JOB NUMBER 4118 HEADING LINE NO 2 IS -STORM DRAIN LINE A HEADING LINE NO 3 IS -100-YEAR F 0 5 1 5 P PAGE NO 2 WATER SURFACE PROFILE - ELEMENT CARD LISTING ELEMENT NO 1 IS A SYSTEM OUTLET * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT W S ELEV 1007.07 1415.75 30 0.00 ELEMENT NO 2 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT N RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1055.12 1412.90 30 0.012 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 THE ABOVE ELEMENT CONTAINED AN INVERT ELEV WHICH WAS NOT GREATER THAN THE PREVIOUS INVERT ELEV -WARNING ELEMENT NO 3 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT Ν RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 0.012 1072.78 1412.96 30 22.50 45.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 4 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT N RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1119.49 1413.11 30 0.012 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 5 IS A JUNCTION * * * * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT LAT-1 LAT-2 N 03 04 INVERT-3 INVERT-4 PHI 3 PHI 4 1123.49 1413.13 24 24 0 0.012 10.1 0.0 1413.38 0.00 90.00 0.00 ELEMENT NO 6 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT N RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1126.49 1413.77 24 0.012 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 7 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT Ν RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1130.49 1413.79 24 0.012 0.00 0.00 0.00 1

ELEMENT NO 8 IS A REACH * * *

| | | | | | U/S DATA | STATION 1248.12 | INVERT 1414.31 | SECT 24 | N 0.012 | | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT 0.00 | MAN H 0 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------|--|------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|
| ELEMENT | NO | 9 | IS | A | REACH U/S DATA | * STATION 1251.94 | * INVERT 1414.32 | * * SECT 24 | N 0.012 | | | RADIUS 22.50 | ANGLE 20.00 | ANG PT 0.00 | MAN H Ø |
| ELEMENT | NO | 10 | IS | A | REACH U/S DATA | * STATION 1280.71 | * INVERT 1414.45 | * * SECT 24 | N 0.012 | | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT 0.00 | MAN H Ø |
| ELEMENT | NO | 11 | IS | A | JUNCTION U/S DATA | * STATION 1280.71 | * INVERT 1414.45 | * * SECT 24 | * LAT-1 LAT-2 N 18 0 0.012 | * Q3 1.2 | * Q4 INVERT-3 1 0.0 1414.70 | INVERT-4 0.00 | * PHI 3 45.00 | PHI 4 0.00 | |
| THE ABOVE | E EL | .EME .EME | NT NT | C01 C01 | NTAINED AN NTAINED AN | INVERT ELE | V WHICH W V WHICH W | VAS NOT VAS NOT F | GREATER THAN THE GREATER THAN THE 0 5 1 5 P | PREVIOUS PREVIOUS | INVERT ELEV -WARNIN INVERT ELEV -WARNIN | IG IG ♠ | | PAGE NO | 3 |
| | | | | | WA | TER SURFACE | PROFILE | - ELEM | IENT CARD LISTING | | | | | | |
| ELEMENT | NO | 12 | IS | A | REACH U/S DATA | * STATION 1441.25 | * INVERT 1415.16 | * * SECT 24 | N 0.012 | | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT 0.00 | MAN H Ø |
| ELEMENT | NO | 13 | IS | A | TRANSITIO U/S DATA | N * STATION 1445.25 | * INVERT 1415.17 | * * SECT 18 | N 0.012 | | | | | | |
| ELEMENT | NO | 14 | IS | A | REACH U/S DATA | * STATION 1476.77 | * INVERT 1415.31 | * * SECT 18 | N 0.012 | | | RADIUS 22.50 | ANGLE 70.00 | ANG PT 0.00 | MAN H Ø |
| ELEMENT | NO | 15 | IS | A | REACH U/S DATA | * STATION 1570.25 | * INVERT 1415.72 | * * SECT 18 | N 0.012 | | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT 0.00 | MAN H 0 |
| ELEMENT | NO | 16 | IS | A | JUNCTION U/S DATA | * STATION 1574.25 | * INVERT 1415.74 | * * SECT 18 | * LAT-1 LAT-2 N 18 0 0.012 | ¥ Q3 2.6 | * Q4 INVERT-3 1 0.0 1415.72 | INVERT-4 0.00 | * PHI 3 45.00 | PHI 4 0.00 | |
| ELEMENT | NO | 17 | IS | A | REACH U/S DATA | * STATION 1748.41 | * INVERT 1416.50 | * * SECT 18 | N 0.012 | | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT 0.00 | MAN H Ø |
| ELEMENT | NO | 18 | IS | A | REACH U/S DATA | * STATION 1756.26 | * INVERT 1416.54 | * * SECT 18 | N 0.012 | | | RADIUS 22.50 | ANGLE 20.00 | ANG PT 0.00 | MAN H Ø |
| ELEMENT | NO | 19 | IS | A | REACH U/S DATA | * STATION 1786.68 | * INVERT 1416.67 | * * SECT 18 | N 0.012 | | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT 0.00 | MAN H Ø |
| ELEMENT | NO | 20 | IS | A | SYSTEM HE U/S DATA | ADWORKS STATION 1786.68 | INVERT 1416.67 | * SECT 18 | | * | W S ELEV 0.00 | | | | |
| NO EDIT E ** WARNIN LICENSEE: | ERRO NG N : TH | ORS IO. IIEN | ENC 2 * ES | OUI * . ENG | NTERED-COM - WATER SU GINEERING | PUTATION IS RFACE ELEVA | NOW BEGI TION GIVE | ENNING EN IS L | ESS THAN OR EQUAL F0515P | S INVERT | ELEVATION IN HDWKDS; | W.S.ELE | V = INV | + DC 🛧 PA | GE 1 |
| | | | | | TEI J STORM | OB NUMBER 4: DRAIN LINE | 118 A | WATER | SURFACE PROFILE | LT211NG | | | | | |

100-YEAR

| STATION | INVERT ELEV | DEPTH OF FLOW | W.S. ELEV | Q | VEL | VEL HEAD | ENERGY GRD.EL. | SUPER ELEV | CRITICAL DEPTH | | HGT/ DIA | BASE/ ID NO. | ZL | NO PIER | AVBPR |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------------|--------------|
| L/ELEM | SO | | | | | SF AVE | HF | | N | ORM DEPTH | ł | | ZR | | |
| ****** | ***** | ****** | ***** | ******** | ****** | ******* | ****** | ****** | ******** | ******* | ****** | ****** | ***** | ***** | **** |
| 1007.07 | 1415.75 | 1.407 | 1417.157 | 17.3 | 6.08 | 0.574 | 1417.731 | 0.00 | 1.407 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 0.10 | 05931 | | | | | .003811 | 0.00 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1007.17 | 1415.74 | 1.477 | 1417.221 | 17.3 | 5.73 | 0.510 | 1417.731 | 0.00 | 1.407 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 0.29 | 05931 | | | | | .003276 | 0.00 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1007.46 | 1415.73 | 1.551 | 1417.278 | 17.3 | 5.41 | 0.454 | 1417.732 | 0.00 | 1.407 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 0.46 | 05931 | | | | | .002833 | 0.00 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1007.92 | 1415.70 | 1.629 | 1417.328 | 17.3 | 5.11 | 0.405 | 1417.733 | 0.00 | 1.407 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 0.64 | 05931 | | | | | .002465 | 0.00 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1008.56 | 1415.66 | 1.710 | 1417.372 | 17.3 | 4.84 | 0.363 | 1417.735 | 0.00 | 1.407 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 0.79 | 05931 | | | | | .002162 | 0.00 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1009.35 | 1415.62 | 1.796 | 1417.411 | 17.3 | 4.58 | 0.326 | 1417.737 | 0.00 | 1.407 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 0.95 | 05931 | | | | | .001912 | 0.00 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1010.30 | 1415.56 | 1.886 | 1417.444 | 17.3 | 4.36 | 0.295 | 1417.739 | 0.00 | 1.407 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 1.10 | 05931 | | | | | .001710 | 0.00 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1011.40 | 1415.49 | 1.980 | 1417.473 | 17.3 | 4.15 | 0.267 | 1417.740 | 0.00 | 1.407 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 1.24 | 05931 | | | | | .001548 | 0.00 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1012.64 | 1415.42 | 2.079 | 1417.498 | 17.3 | 3.97 | 0.244 | 1417.742 | 0.00 | 1.407 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 1.40 | 05931 | | | | | .001427 | 0.00 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1014.04 | 1415.34 | 2.183 | 1417.520 | 17.3 | 3.80 | 0.225 | 1417.745 | 0.00 | 1.407 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 1.54 | 05931 | | | | | .001347 | 0.00 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1015.58 | 1415.24 | 2.292 | 1417.537 | 17.3 | 3.67 | 0.209 | 1417.746 | 0.00 | 1.407 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 1.70 | 05931 | NCTNEEDTN | C | | | .001321 | 0.00 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.00 | DACI | - ^ ^ |
| LICENSEE: | INTENES E | NGINEERIN | G | | WATER | SURFACE | PROFILE LI | STING | | | | | | PAG | = 2 |
| | | TEI STO 100 | JOB NUMBER RM DRAIN LIN -YEAR | 4118 E A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATION | INVERT ELEV | DEPTH OF FLOW | W.S. ELEV | Q | VEL | VEL HEAD | ENERGY GRD.EL. | SUPER ELEV | CRITICAL DEPTH | | HGT/ DIA | BASE/ ID NO. | ZL | NO PIER | AVBPR |
| L/ELEM | SO | | | | | SF AVE | HF | | N | ORM DEPTH | ł | | ZR | | |

| 1017.28 | 1415.14 | 2.406 | 1417.551 | 17.3 | 3.57 | 0.198 | 1417.749 | 0.00 | 1.407 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| 1.46 | 05931 | | | | | .001406 | 0.00 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1018.74 | 1415.06 | 2.500 | 1417.558 | 17.3 | 3.52 | 0.193 | 1417.751 | 0.00 | 1.407 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 36.38 | 05931 | | | | | .001503 | 0.05 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1055.12 | 1412.90 | 4.713 | 1417.613 | 17.3 | 3.52 | 0.193 | 1417.806 | 0.00 | 1.407 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 17.66 | 0.00340 | | | | | .001516 | 0.03 | | | 1.493 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1072.78 | 1412.96 | 4.707 | 1417.667 | 17.3 | 3.52 | 0.193 | 1417.860 | 0.00 | 1.407 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 46.71 | 0.00321 | | | | | .001516 | 0.07 | | | 1.521 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1119.49 | 1413.11 | 4.628 | 1417.738 | 17.3 | 3.52 | 0.193 | 1417.931 | 0.00 | 1.407 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| JUNCT STR | 0.00500 | | | | | .001190 | 0.00 | | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1123.49 | 1413.13 | 4.956 | 1418.086 | 7.2 | 2.29 | 0.082 | 1418.168 | 0.00 | 0.953 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3.00 | 0.21333 | | | | | .000863 | 0.00 | | | 0.340 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1126.49 | 1413.77 | 4.318 | 1418.088 | 7.2 | 2.29 | 0.082 | 1418.170 | 0.00 | 0.953 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4.00 | 0.00500 | | | | | .000863 | 0.00 | | | 0.900 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1130.49 | 1413.79 | 4.306 | 1418.096 | 7.2 | 2.29 | 0.082 | 1418.178 | 0.00 | 0.953 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 117.63 | 0.00442 | | | | | .000863 | 0.10 | | | 0.930 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1248.12 | 1414.31 | 3.887 | 1418.197 | 7.2 | 2.29 | 0.082 | 1418.279 | 0.00 | 0.953 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3.82 | 0.00262 | | | | | .000863 | 0.00 | | | 1.084 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1251.94 | 1414.32 | 3.888 | 1418.208 | 7.2 | 2.29 | 0.082 | 1418.290 | 0.00 | 0.953 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28.77 | 0.00452 | | | | | .000863 | 0.02 | | | 0.922 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1280.71 | 1414.45 | 3.783 | 1418.233 | 7.2 | 2.29 | 0.082 | 1418.315 | 0.00 | 0.953 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| JUNCT STR LICENSEE: | 0.00000 THIENES E | NGINEERIN | IG | | | .000731 F0 | 0.00 515P | | | | | | 0.00 | PAGE | ▲ = 3 |
| | | | | | WATER | SURFACE | PROFILE LI | STING | | | | | | | |
| | | TEI STO 100 | : JOB NUMBEI DRM DRAIN L: D-YEAR | R 4118 INE A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATION | INVERT ELEV | DEPTH OF FLOW | W.S. ELEV | Q | VEL | VEL HEAD | ENERGY GRD.EL. | SUPER ELEV | CRITICAL DEPTH | | HGT/ DIA | BASE/ ID NO. | ZL | NO PIER | AVBPR |
| L/ELEM ********* | S0 ******** | ****** | ******** | ****** | ***** | SF AVE ******* | HF ******** | ***** | N ******** | ORM DEPTH | ******* | ****** | ZR ***** | ***** | **** |
| 1280 71 | 1/1/ /5 | 3 977 | 1/18 277 | 6.0 | 1 01 | 0 057 | 1/18 32/ | 0 00 | 0 866 | | 2 00 | 0 00 | 0 00 | 0 | 0 00 |
| 169 54 | 1414.45 0 00112 | 5.62/ | 1410.2// | 0.0 | 1.91 | 000500 | 1410.034 0 10 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0 840 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Ø | 0.00 |
| 100.54 | 0.00442 | | | | | .000333 | 0.10 | | | 0.040 | | | 0.00 | | |

| 1441.25 | 1415.16 | 3.214 | 1418.374 | 6.0 | 1.91 | 0.057 | 1418.431 | 0.00 | 0.866 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
|-----------|---------|-------|----------|-----|------|---------|----------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---|------|
| TRANS STR | 0.00250 | | | | | .001690 | 0.01 | | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1445.25 | 1415.17 | 3.112 | 1418.282 | 6.0 | 3.40 | 0.179 | 1418.461 | 0.00 | 0.946 | | 1.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 31.52 | 0.00444 | | | | | .002780 | 0.09 | | | 1.010 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1476.77 | 1415.31 | 3.092 | 1418.402 | 6.0 | 3.40 | 0.179 | 1418.581 | 0.00 | 0.946 | | 1.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 93.48 | 0.00439 | | | | | .002780 | 0.26 | | | 1.010 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1570.25 | 1415.72 | 2.941 | 1418.661 | 6.0 | 3.40 | 0.179 | 1418.840 | 0.00 | 0.946 | | 1.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| JUNCT STR | 0.00500 | | | | | .001837 | 0.01 | | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1574.25 | 1415.74 | 3.124 | 1418.864 | 3.4 | 1.92 | 0.057 | 1418.921 | 0.00 | 0.703 | | 1.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 174.16 | 0.00436 | | | | | .000893 | 0.16 | | | 0.710 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1748.41 | 1416.50 | 2.520 | 1419.020 | 3.4 | 1.92 | 0.057 | 1419.077 | 0.00 | 0.703 | | 1.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7.85 | 0.00510 | | | | | .000893 | 0.01 | | | 0.680 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1756.26 | 1416.54 | 2.492 | 1419.032 | 3.4 | 1.92 | 0.057 | 1419.089 | 0.00 | 0.703 | | 1.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 30.42 | 0.00427 | | | | | .000893 | 0.03 | | | 0.710 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1786.68 | 1416.67 | 2.389 | 1419.059 | 3.4 | 1.92 | 0.057 | 1419.116 | 0.00 | 0.703 | | 1.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |

TEI JOB NUMBER 4118 STORM DRAIN LINE A

100-YEAR

| | | | • | | | | | • | | | | | |
|---------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|-----|----|---|----|
| 1007.07 | | | | | | | I | | х | Е | н | | R |
| 1019.85 | | | | | | | I | | CW | E | н | | R |
| 1032.63 | | | | | | | I | | CW | E | н | | R |
| 1045.41 | | | | | | | I | | C W | Е | н | | R |
| 1058.19 | | | | | | | I | | C W | Е | н | | R |
| 1070.97 | | | | | | | I | | C W | E | н | | R |
| 1083.75 | | | | | | 1 | | | C | V E | н | | R |
| 1096.53 | | | | | | I | | | C I | V E | н | | R |
| 1109.31 | | | | | | I | | C | 1 | V E | н | | R |
| 1122.09 | | | | | | I | | С | | WEH | | | R |
| 1134.87 | | | | | | I | | С | | WΧ | | | R |
| 1147.66 | | | | | | I | | С | | WHE | | | R |
| 1160.44 | | | | | | I | | С | | X E | | | R |
| 1173.22 | .1 | | | С | | н | | | | WΕ | | | R |
| 1186.00 | .I | | | С | | Н | | | | WΕ | | | R |
| 1198.78 | | I | | (| 2 | | Н | | | W | E | | JX |
| 1211.56 | | I | | С | | н | | | | | WE | | R |
| 1224.34 | | | I | | С | | н | | | | WE | | R |
| 1237.12 | | | I | | С | | н | | | | WE | | R |
| 1249.90 | | | | I | | С | | Н | | | WE | | R |
| 1262.68 | | | | I | | С | | Н | | | WE | | R |
| 1275.46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1288.24 | | | | I | | С | | Н | | | WE | | JX |
| 1301.02 | • | | | I | | С | | Н | | | WE | • | R |
| 1313.80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1326.58 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----|
| 1339.36 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1352.14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1364.92 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1377.70 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1390.48 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1403.27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1416.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1428.83 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1441.61 | | | | | I | С | | Н | | х | | ТΧ |
| 1454.39 | | | | | I | С | Н | | I | V E | | R |
| 1467.17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1479.95 | | | | | I | С | Н | | | WΕ | | R |
| 1492.73 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1505.51 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1518.29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1531.07 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1543.85 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1556.63 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1569.41 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1582.19 | • | | | | I | | C | Н | | WE | Ξ. | JX |
| 1594.97 | • | | | | I | | С | Н | | k | VE . | R |
| 1607.75 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1620.53 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1633.31 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1646.09 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1658.88 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1671.66 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1684.44 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1697.22 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1/10.00 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1/22./8 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1/35.56 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1/48.34 | • | | | | | | - | 6 | | | • | |
| 1761.12 | • | | | | | | 1 | C | н | | WE . | к |
| 1706 60 | • | | | | | | 1 | L C | н | | WE. | к |
| 1/80.08 | • | | | | | | T | Ĺ | н | | х. | к |
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | 1412.90 | 1413.52 | 1414.14 | 1414.76 | 1415.39 | 1416.01 | 1416.63 | 1417.25 | 1417.87 | 1418.49 | 1419 | .12 |

ΝΟΤΕS

1. GLOSSARY

I = INVERT ELEVATION

C = CRITICAL DEPTH

W = WATER SURFACE ELEVATION

H = HEIGHT OF CHANNEL

E = ENERGY GRADE LINE

X = CURVES CROSSING OVER

B = BRIDGE ENTRANCE OR EXIT

Y = WALL ENTRANCE OR EXIT

2. STATIONS FOR POINTS AT A JUMP MAY NOT BE PLOTTED EXACTLY

DATE: 10/25/2023 TIME: 7:14 F0515P WATER SURFACE PROFILE - CHANNEL DEFINITION LISTING PAGE 1 CARD SECT CHN NO OF AVE PIER HEIGHT 1 BASE ZL ZR INV Y(1) Y(2) Y(3) Y(4) Y(5) Y(6) Y(7) Y(8) Y(9) Y(10) CODE NO TYPE PIERS WIDTH DIAMETER WIDTH DROP 1.50 CD 18 4 CD 24 4 2.00 F 0 5 1 5 P PAGE NO 3 WATER SURFACE PROFILE - TITLE CARD LISTING HEADING LINE NO 1 IS -TEI JOB NUMBER 4118 HEADING LINE NO 2 IS -STORM DRAIN LINE B HEADING LINE NO 3 IS -100-YEAR • PAGE NO 2 F Ø 5 1 5 P WATER SURFACE PROFILE - ELEMENT CARD LISTING ELEMENT NO 1 IS A SYSTEM OUTLET * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT W S ELEV 1001.75 1413.11 24 1418.09 ELEMENT NO 2 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H N 1110.59 1413.52 24 0.012 0.00 0.00 0.00 Ø * * * ELEMENT NO 3 IS A JUNCTION * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT LAT-1 LAT-2 N 03 04 INVERT-3 INVERT-4 PHI 3 PHI 4 1114.59 1413.53 24 18 0 0.012 3.2 0.0 1413.78 0.00 45.00 0.00 ELEMENT NO 4 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H N 1171.73 1413.74 24 0.012 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 * * * ELEMENT NO 5 IS A REACH U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT Ν RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1175.73 1413.76 24 0.012 0.00 0.00 0.00 1 ELEMENT NO 6 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H N 1193.40 1413.83 24 0.012 22.50 20.00 0.00 0 * * * ELEMENT NO 7 IS A REACH U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT N RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1226.02 1413.95 24 0.012 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 * * * ELEMENT NO 8 IS A JUNCTION * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT LAT-1 LAT-2 N 04 INVERT-3 INVERT-4 PHI 3 PHI 4 03 1229.66 1413.97 18 18 0 0.012 2.3 0.0 1413.97 0.00 90.00 0.00

| ELEMENT | NO 9 IS | A REACH | * | * | * | ¢ | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| | | U/S DAT | A STATION 1330.7 | INVERT 2 1414.34 | SECT 18 | | N 0.012 | | | | RADIU 0.0 | S ANGLE 0 0.00 | ANG Ø. | PT 1 .00 | MAN H 0 |
| ELEMENT | NO 10 IS | A SYSTEM U/S DAT | HEADWORKS A STATION 1330.7 | INVERT 2 1414.34 | * SECT 18 | ¢ | | * | | W S ELEV 0.00 | | | | | |
| NO EDIT E ** WARNIN LICENSEE: | RRORS ENCO G NO. 2 ** THIENES E | DUNTERED-C * - WATER ENGINEERIN | COMPUTATION I: SURFACE ELEV IG | S NOW BEGI ATION GIVE | NNING N IS L | .ESS THAN F0 | OR EQUALS 515P | INVERT | ELEVATION | IN HDWKDS | , W.S.E | LEV = IN | V + D0 | C ♠ PAG | E 1 |
| | | | | | WATER | SURFACE | PROFILE LI | ISTING | | | | | | | |
| | | TEI STO 100 | : JOB NUMBER 4 DRM DRAIN LIN D-YEAR | 4118 E B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATION | INVERT ELEV | DEPTH OF FLOW | W.S. ELEV | Q | VEL | VEL HEAD | ENERGY GRD.EL. | SUPER ELEV | CRITICAL DEPTH | | HGT/ DIA | BASE/ ID NO. | ZL | NO PIER | AVBPR |
| L/ELEM ******** | S0 ******** | ****** | ***** | ***** | ***** | SF AVE | HF ******** | ****** | ! ********* | NORM DEPTH | ***** | ***** | ZR ***** | **** | **** |
| 1001.75 | 1413.11 | 4.980 | 1418.090 | 10.7 | 3.41 | 0.180 | 1418.270 | 0.00 | 1.172 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 108.84 | 0.00377 | | | | | .001906 | 0.21 | | | 1.244 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1110.59 | 1413.52 | 4.777 | 1418.297 | 10.7 | 3.41 | 0.180 | 1418.477 | 0.00 | 1.172 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| JUNCT STR | 0.00250 | | | | | .001422 | 0.01 | | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1114.59 | 1413.53 | 4.916 | 1418.446 | 7.5 | 2.39 | 0.088 | 1418.534 | 0.00 | 0.973 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 57.14 | 0.00367 | | | | | .000937 | 0.05 | | | 1.003 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1171.73 | 1413.74 | 4.759 | 1418.499 | 7.5 | 2.39 | 0.088 | 1418.587 | 0.00 | 0.973 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4.00 | 0.00500 | | | | | .000937 | 0.00 | | | 0.920 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1175.73 | 1413.76 | 4.748 | 1418.508 | 7.5 | 2.39 | 0.088 | 1418.596 | 0.00 | 0.973 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 17.67 | 0.00396 | | | | | .000937 | 0.02 | | • | 0.981 | | | 0.00 | - | |
| 1193.40 | 1413.83 | 4.702 | 1418.532 | 7.5 | 2.39 | 0.088 | 1418.620 | 0.00 | 0.973 | 4 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 32.62 | 0.00368 | 4 (12 | 1410 562 | 7 5 | 2 20 | .000937 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.070 | 1.003 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 1226.02 | 1413.95 | 4.613 | 1418.563 | 7.5 | 2.39 | 0.088 | 1418.651 | 0.00 | 0.973 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| JUNCI STR | 0.00549 | 4 (24 | 1410 601 | F 2 | 2.04 | .001512 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.070 | | 1 50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 101.00 | 1413.97 | 4.631 | 1418.601 | 5.2 | 2.94 | 0.134 | 1418./35 | 0.00 | 0.878 | 0 070 | 1.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Ø | 0.00 |
| 1330 72 | 1414 24 | 1 172 | 1/10 013 | 5.2 | 2 0/ | .002088 | 0.21 | 0 00 | 0 870 | 0.970 | 1 50 | 0 00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 00 |
| 1330.72 | 1414.34 | 4.473 TE ST | I JOB NUMBER | 4118 NE B | 2.94 | 0.134 | 1410.947 | 0.00 | 0.078 | | 1.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | U | 0.004 |

100-YEAR

ΝΟΤΕS 1. GLOSSARY

I = INVERT ELEVATION

W = WATER SURFACE ELEVATION

C = CRITICAL DEPTH

| =- | ÷ | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | _ · | • | - |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| 1001.75 | .1 | | C | н | | | | | W | E | • | R |
| 1008.46 | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1015.18 | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1021.89 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1028.60 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1035 32 | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1042 02 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1042.05 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1048.75 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1055.46 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1062.17 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1068.89 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1075.60 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1082.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1089.03 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1095.74 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1102.46 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1109 17 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1115 88 | • | т | | c | ц | | | | | W E | • | ٦Y |
| 1122 60 | • | 1 T | c | C | | | | | | | • | J.V. |
| 1122.00 | • | T | C | | п | | | | | WE | · | ĸ |
| 1129.31 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1136.02 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1142.74 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1149.45 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1156.16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1162.88 | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1169.59 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1176.31 | | I | | С | 1 | н | | | | WE | | R |
| 1183 02 | • | -т | | c | | 4 | | | | WE | • | R |
| 1189 73 | • | - | | C | | | | | | | • | i. |
| 1106 /6 | • | т | | C | | ц | | | | ЫЕ | • | D |
| 1196.45 | • | 1 | | C | | п | | | | WE | · | ĸ |
| 1203.16 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1209.87 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1216.59 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1223.30 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1230.01 | • | I | | С | | Н | | | | WE | • | JX |
| 1236.73 | | I | | С | н | | | | | WE | | R |
| 1243.44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1250.16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1256.87 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1263.58 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1270 30 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1270.30 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1207.01 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1205.72 | • | | | | | | | | | | · | |
| 1290.44 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1297.15 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1303.87 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1310.58 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1317.29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1324.01 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1330.72 | | | I | | с | н | | | | W | Ε. | R |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | 1413.11 | 1413.69 | 1414.28 | 1414.86 | 1415.44 | 1416.03 | 1416.61 | 1417.20 | 1417.78 | 1418.36 | 1418.95 | , |

H = HEIGHT OF CHANNEL E = ENERGY GRADE LINE X = CURVES CROSSING OVER B = BRIDGE ENTRANCE OR EXIT Y = WALL ENTRANCE OR EXIT 2. STATIONS FOR POINTS AT A JUMP MAY NOT BE PLOTTED EXACTLY♠ DATE: 10/25/2023 TIME: 9:17 F0515P WATER SURFACE PROFILE - CHANNEL DEFINITION LISTING PAGE 1 CARD SECT CHN NO OF AVE PIER HEIGHT 1 BASE ZL ZR INV Y(1) Y(2) Y(3) Y(4) Y(5) Y(6) Y(7) Y(8) Y(9) Y(10) CODE NO TYPE PIERS WIDTH DIAMETER WIDTH DROP CD 18 4 1.50 CD 24 4 2.00 CD 30 4 2.50 PAGE NO 3 F 0 5 1 5 P WATER SURFACE PROFILE - TITLE CARD LISTING HEADING LINE NO 1 IS -TEI JOB NUMBER 4118 HEADING LINE NO 2 IS -PUBLIC STORM DRAIN LINE C HEADING LINE NO 3 IS -100-YEAR F Ø 5 1 5 P PAGE NO 2 WATER SURFACE PROFILE - ELEMENT CARD LISTING ELEMENT NO 1 IS A SYSTEM OUTLET * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT W S ELEV 1002.50 1413.74 30 1420.47 ELEMENT NO 2 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT N RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1184.15 1414.61 30 0.013 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 3 IS A JUNCTION * * * * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT LAT-1 LAT-2 N 03 04 INVERT-3 INVERT-4 PHI 3 PHI 4 1188.15 1414.63 30 18 0 0.012 0.0 1414.88 0.00 45.00 0.00 1.7 ELEMENT NO 4 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT N RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1347.50 1415.40 30 0.013 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 5 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H N 0.00 0.00 0.00 1351.50 1415.42 30 0.013 1 WARNING - ADJACENT SECTIONS ARE NOT IDENTICAL - SEE SECTION NUMBERS AND CHANNEL DEFINITIONS * * * ELEMENT NO 6 IS A REACH U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT Ν RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1544.16 1416.35 24 0.013 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 7 IS A JUNCTION * * * * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT LAT-1 LAT-2 N 03 04 INVERT-3 INVERT-4 PHI 3 PHI 4 1548.16 1416.37 24 18 0 0.012 1.8 0.0 1416.62 0.00 45.00 0.00

ELEMENT NO 8 IS A REACH * * *
| | | | | U/S I | DATA | STATION 1731.67 | INVERT 1416.92 | SECT 24 | | N 0.013 | | | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT 0.00 | MA | N Н 0 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|
| ELEMENT | NO | 9 | IS | A REAC | H DATA | * STATION 1735.47 | * INVERT 1416.94 | sect 24 | k | N 0.013 | | | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT 0.00 | MA | N H 1 |
| ELEMENT | NO | 10 | IS | A REAC | H DATA | * STATION 1919.17 | * INVERT 1417.49 | , SECT 24 | k | N 0.013 | | | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT 0.00 | MA | N H 0 |
| ELEMENT | NO | 11 | IS | A JUNC U/S I | TION DATA | * STATION 1923.17 | * INVERT 1417.51 | SECT 24 | * * LAT-1 LAT 18 F 0 5 1 5 | -2 N 0 0.012 P | 4 Q3 1.9 | Q4 0.0 | * INVERT-3 1 1418.32 | INVERT-4 0.00 | , PHI 3 45.00 | PHI 4 0.00 PAGE N | ↑ D | 3 |
| WARNING - | - AD | JACE | NT | SECTIO | W/ NS AI | ATER SURFACE RE NOT IDENT: | PROFILE ICAL - SE | - ELEM E SECT | MENT CARD FION NUMBE | LISTING RS AND CHA | NNEL DE | FINITIONS | | | | | | |
| ELEMENT | NO | 12 | IS | A REAC | н | * | * | 3 | * | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | U/S I | DATA | STATION 2139.10 | INVERT 1418.84 | SECT 18 | | N 0.013 | | | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT 0.00 | MA | N H Ø |
| ELEMENT | NO | 13 | IS | A REAC | н | * | * | 3 | k | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | U/S I | DATA | STATION 2156.78 | INVERT 1418.95 | SECT 18 | | N 0.013 | | | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT 0.00 | MA | N Н 0 |
| ELEMENT | NO | 14 | IS | A REAC | Н | * | * | 2 | k | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | U/S I | DATA | STATION 2157.32 | INVERT 1418.96 | SECT 18 | | N 0.012 | | | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT 0.00 | MA | N H 0 |
| ELEMENT | NO | 15 | IS | A SYST U/S I | EM HI DATA | EADWORKS STATION 2157.32 | INVERT 1418.96 | SECT 18 | * | | * | | W S ELEV 0.00 | | | | | |
| NO EDIT E ** WARNIN LICENSEE: | ERRO NG N : TH | RS E D. 2 IENE | NCO ** S E | UNTERE - WAT NGINEE | D-CO ER SU RING | MPUTATION IS JRFACE ELEVA | NOW BEGI TION GIVE | NNING N IS I | LESS THAN F0 | OR EQUALS | INVERT | ELEVATION | IN HDWKDS | , W.S.EL | EV = INV | / + DC 🛧 P/ | AGE | 1 |
| | | | | - | | | 110 | WATER | R SURFACE | PROFILE LI | STING | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | PUBL: 100-1 | IC STORM DRA: YEAR | IN LINE C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATION | | INVE ELE | RT V | DEPTI OF FL | H OW | W.S. ELEV | Q | VEL | VEL HEAD | ENERGY GRD.EL. | SUPER ELEV | CRITICAL DEPTH | | HGT/ DIA | BASE/ ID NO. | ZL N PI | O A ER | VBPR |
| L/ELEM ******** | **** | S0 **** | *** | ***** | **** | ***** | ****** | ***** | SF AVE ******** | HF ******** | ***** | ۱ ******** | NORM DEPTH | ****** | ****** | ZR ******* | **** | *** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| 1002.50 |) 1 | 413. | 74 | 6.7 | 30 : | 1420.470 | 6.4 | 1.30 | 0.026 | 1420.496 | 0.00 | 0.838 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9 | 0.00 |
| 181.65 | 5 0 | .004 | 79 | | | | | | .000243 | 0.04 | | | 0.805 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1184.15 | 5 1 | 414. | 61 | 5.9 | 04 : | 1420.514 | 6.4 | 1.30 | 0.026 | 1420.540 | 0.00 | 0.838 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| JUNCT STR | R 0 | .005 | 00 | | | | | | .000160 | 0.00 | | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1188.15 | 5 1 | 414. | 63 | 5.9 | 02 : | 1420.532 | 4.7 | 0.96 | 0.014 | 1420.546 | 0.00 | 0.714 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 159.35 | 50 | .004 | 83 | | | | | | .000131 | 0.02 | | | 0.684 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1347.50 |) 1 | 415. | 40 | 5.1 | 53 | 1420.553 | 4.7 | 0.96 | 0.014 | 1420.567 | 0.00 | 0.714 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |

| 4.00 | 0.00500 | | | | | .000131 | 0.00 | | | 0.680 | | | 0.00 | | |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|------|------------------|----------|
| 1351.50 | 1415.42 | 5.134 | 1420.554 | 4.7 | 1.50 | 0.035 | 1420.589 | 0.00 | 0.763 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 192.66 | 0.00483 | | | | | .000432 | 0.08 | | | 0.750 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1544.16 | 1416.35 | 4.287 | 1420.637 | 4.7 | 1.50 | 0.035 | 1420.672 | 0.00 | 0.763 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| JUNCT STR | 0.00500 | | | | | .000254 | 0.00 | | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1548.16 | 1416.37 | 4.298 | 1420.668 | 2.9 | 0.92 | 0.013 | 1420.681 | 0.00 | 0.594 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 183.51 | 0.00300 | | | | | .000164 | 0.03 | | | 0.660 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1731.67 | 1416.92 | 3.779 | 1420.699 | 2.9 | 0.92 | 0.013 | 1420.712 | 0.00 | 0.594 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3.80 | 0.00526 | | | | | .000164 | 0.00 | | | 0.570 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1735.47 | 1416.94 | 3.760 | 1420.700 | 2.9 | 0.92 | 0.013 | 1420.713 | 0.00 | 0.594 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 183.70 | 0.00299 | | | | | .000164 | 0.03 | | | 0.660 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1919.17 | 1417.49 | 3.240 | 1420.730 | 2.9 | 0.92 | 0.013 | 1420.743 | 0.00 | 0.594 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| JUNCT STR | 0.00500 | | | | | .000078 | 0.00 | | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1923.17 | 1417.51 | 3.229 | 1420.739 | 1.0 | 0.57 | 0.005 | 1420.744 | 0.00 | 0.373 | | 1.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 215.93 | 0.00616 | | | | | .000091 | 0.02 | | | 0.350 | | | 0.00 | DAC | ^ |
| LICENSEE. | INTENES E | INGINEERIN | U | | WATER | SURFACE | PROFILE LI | STING | | | | | | PAG | |
| | | TEI PUB 100 | JOB NUMBER LIC STORM [-YEAR | 8 4118 DRAIN LINE C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATION | INVERT ELEV | DEPTH OF FLOW | W.S. ELEV | Q | VEL | VEL HEAD | ENERGY GRD.EL. | SUPER ELEV | CRITICAL DEPTH | | HGT/ DIA | BASE/ ID NO. | ZL | NO PIER | AVBPR |
| L/ELEM | S0 | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | SF AVE | HF | ***** | N(| ORM DEPTH | | **** | ZR | k sk sk sk sk sk | **** |
| 2120 10 | 1 / 10 0/ | 1 010 | 1420 750 | 1 0 | 0 F7 | 0.005 | 1420 764 | 0 00 | | | 1 60 | 0 00 | 0 00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 17 69 | 1410.04 | 1.919 | 1420.759 | 1.0 | 0.57 | 0.000 | 1420.764 | 0.00 | 0.375 | 0.250 | 1.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2156 78 | 1418 05 | 1 011 | 1420 761 | 1.0 | 0 57 | .000091 | 1420 766 | 0.00 | 0.272 | 0.550 | 1 50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2150.78 | 1410.95 | 1.011 | 1420.701 | 1.0 | 0.57 | 0.005 | 1420.700 | 0.00 | 0.373 | | 1.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | U | 0.00 |
| 0.54 | 0.01852 | | | | | .0000// | 0.00 | | | 0.250 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 2157.32 | 1418.96 | 1.801 | 1420.761 | 1.0 | 0.57 | 0.005 | 1420.766 | 0.00 | 0.373 | | 1.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | | TE PU 10 | I JOB NUMBE BLIC STORM 0-YEAR | ER 4118 DRAIN LINE (| С | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1073.20 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|-----|---|--------|---|-----|----------|----|
| 1096.77 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1120.34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1143.91 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1167.47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1191.04 | | I | С | | Н | | | | х. | JX |
| 1214.61 | | I | С | | н | | | | х. | R |
| 1238.18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1261.75 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1285.31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1308.88 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1332.45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1356.02 | | | т | C | | | н | | WE . | R |
| 1379.58 | | | I | C | | н | | | WE . | R |
| 1403.15 | | | - | - | | | | | | |
| 1426.72 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450.29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1473.86 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1497.42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1520 99 | • | | | | | | | | | |
| 1544 56 | • | | | т | C | | | н | x | хг |
| 1568 13 | • | | | Ť | Ċ | | | н | × . | R |
| 1591 69 | • | | | - | C | | | | | i. |
| 1615 26 | • | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1638 83 | • | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1662 /0 | • | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1685 96 | • | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1709 53 | • | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1733 10 | • | | | | т | c | | ц | · · | P |
| 1756 67 | • | | | | T | c | | н | × . × | R |
| 1780.24 | • | | | | - | C | | 11 | | K |
| 1903 90 | • | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1803.80 | • | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1950 04 | • | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1874 51 | • | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1000 07 | • | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1021 64 | • | | | | | т | c | Ц | · · | ٦v |
| 1921.04 | • | | | | | 1 T | | н | · · | JV |
| 1945.21 | • | | | | | T | C | Н | ^ . | ĸ |
| 1002 25 | • | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1992.33 | • | | | | | | | | • | |
| 2015.91 | · | | | | | | | | • | |
| 2039.40 | • | | | | | | | | • | |
| 2003.03 | · | | | | | | | | • | |
| 2000.02 | · | | | | | | | | • | |
| 2110.10 2122 75 | · | | | | | | | | • | |
| 2133./D | • | | | | | | | T C | | D |
| 213/.32 | · | | | | | | | I C | п Х. | к |
| | • | · | • | • • | | • | • | | • | |

1413.74 1414.44 1415.15 1415.85 1416.55 1417.25 1417.96 1418.66 1419.36 1420.06 1420.77

ΝΟΤΕՏ

1. GLOSSARY

I = INVERT ELEVATION

C = CRITICAL DEPTH

W = WATER SURFACE ELEVATION

H = HEIGHT OF CHANNEL

E = ENERGY GRADE LINE

X = CURVES CROSSING OVER

B = BRIDGE ENTRANCE OR EXIT

Y = WALL ENTRANCE OR EXIT

2. STATIONS FOR POINTS AT A JUMP MAY NOT BE PLOTTED EXACTLY★

DATE: 10/25/2023 TIME: 7:12 F0515P WATER SURFACE PROFILE - CHANNEL DEFINITION LISTING PAGE 1 CARD SECT CHN NO OF AVE PIER HEIGHT 1 BASE ZL ZR INV Y(1) Y(2) Y(3) Y(4) Y(5) Y(6) Y(7) Y(8) Y(9) Y(10) CODE NO TYPE PIERS WIDTH DIAMETER WIDTH DROP CD 18 4 1.50 CD 24 4 2.00 CD 30 4 2.50 PAGE NO 3 F Ø 5 1 5 P WATER SURFACE PROFILE - TITLE CARD LISTING HEADING LINE NO 1 IS -TEI JOB NUMBER 4118 HEADING LINE NO 2 IS -STORM DRAIN LINE D HEADING LINE NO 3 IS -100-YEAR F Ø 5 1 5 P PAGE NO 2 WATER SURFACE PROFILE - ELEMENT CARD LISTING ELEMENT NO 1 IS A SYSTEM OUTLET * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT W S ELEV 1005.00 1413.27 30 0.00 ELEMENT NO 2 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT N RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1038.91 1413.43 30 0.012 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 3 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT N RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1042.91 1413.44 30 0.012 0.00 0.00 0.00 1 ELEMENT NO 4 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT N RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1055.77 1413.50 30 0.012 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 5 IS A JUNCTION * * * * * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT LAT-1 LAT-2 N 03 04 INVERT-3 INVERT-4 PHI 3 PHI 4 1058.37 1413.52 24 24 0 0.012 11.5 0.0 1413.52 0.00 90.00 0.00 ELEMENT NO 6 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT N RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1164.63 1414.01 24 0.012 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 7 IS A JUNCTION * * * * * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT LAT-1 LAT-2 N 03 04 INVERT-3 INVERT-4 PHI 3 PHI 4 3.2 1167.57 1414.03 24 24 0 0.012 0.0 1414.03 0.00 90.00 0.00 ELEMENT NO 8 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT N RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H

| | | | 1273.83 | 1414.52 | 24 | | 0.012 | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.4 | 00 | 0 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| ELEMENT N | 10 9 IS | A JUNCTIO U/S DAT | N * A STATION 1276.77 | * INVERT 1414.54 | * SECT 18 | * LAT-1 LAT 18 | -2 N 0 0.012 | ¢ Q3 4.2 | Q4 0.0 | * INVERT-3 1414.54 | * INVERT-4 0.00 | PHI 3 90.00 | * PHI 0. | 4 00 | |
| ELEMENT N | 10 10 IS | A REACH U/S DAT | * A STATION 1383.03 | * INVERT 1415.03 | * * SECT 18 | | N 0.012 | | | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG 0. | PT 00 | MAN H 0 |
| ELEMENT N | 10 11 IS | A SYSTEM U/S DAT | HEADWORKS A STATION 1383.03 | INVERT 1415.03 | * SECT 18 F | 0515 | Ρ | * | | W S ELEV 0.00 | | | PAGE | NO | ↑ 3 |
| NO EDIT ER ** WARNING LICENSEE: | RORS ENCO 5 NO. 2 ** THIENES E | UNTERED-C - WATER NGINEERIN TEI STO 100 | WATER SURFACE OMPUTATION IS SURFACE ELEVA G JOB NUMBER 4 RM DRAIN LINE -YEAR | PROFILE NOW BEGI TION GIVE 118 D | - ELEM INNING IN IS L WATER | ENT CARD ESS THAN F0 SURFACE | LISTING OR EQUALS 515P PROFILE LI | INVERT | ELEVATION | IN HDWKDS | 5, W.S.EL | EV = IN | V + DC | ↑ PAG | E 1 |
| STATION | INVERT ELEV | DEPTH OF FLOW | W.S. ELEV | Q | VEL | VEL HEAD | ENERGY GRD.EL. | SUPER ELEV | CRITICAL DEPTH | | HGT/ DIA | BASE/ ID NO. | ZL | NO PIER | AVBPR |
| L/ELEM ********* | S0 ******** | ****** | ***** | ****** | ***** | SF AVE ******** | HF ******** | <****** | 1 ******** | IORM DEPTH | ******** | ****** | ZR ***** | **** | **** |
| 1005.00 | 1413.27 | 1.718 | 1414.988 | 25.4 | 7.06 | 0.775 | 1415.763 | 0.00 | 1.718 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6.10 | 0.00472 | | | | | .004812 | 0.03 | | | 1.740 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1011.10 | 1413.30 | 1.740 | 1415.039 | 25.4 | 6.96 | 0.753 | 1415.792 | 0.00 | 1.718 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 27.81 | 0.00472 | | | | | .004729 | 0.13 | | | 1.740 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1038.91 | 1413.43 | 1.740 | 1415.170 | 25.4 | 6.96 | 0.753 | 1415.923 | 0.00 | 1.718 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4.00 | 0.00250 | | | | | .004509 | 0.02 | | | 2.500 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1042.91 | 1413.44 | 1.808 | 1415.248 | 25.4 | 6.68 | 0.693 | 1415.941 | 0.00 | 1.718 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12.86 | 0.00467 | | | | | .004360 | 0.06 | | | 1.750 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1055.77 | 1413.50 | 1.784 | 1415.284 | 25.4 | 6.78 | 0.713 | 1415.997 | 0.00 | 1.718 | | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| JUNCT STR | 0.00769 | | | | | .003825 | 0.01 | | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1058.37 | 1413.52 | 2.771 | 1416.291 | 13.9 | 4.42 | 0.304 | 1416.595 | 0.00 | 1.343 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 106.26 | 0.00461 | | | | | .003217 | 0.34 | | | 1.400 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1164.63 | 1414.01 | 2.623 | 1416.633 | 13.9 | 4.42 | 0.304 | 1416.937 | 0.00 | 1.343 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| JUNCT STR | 0.00680 | | | | | .002561 | 0.01 | | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1167.57 | 1414.03 | 2.859 | 1416.889 | 10.7 | 3.41 | 0.180 | 1417.069 | 0.00 | 1.172 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 106.26 | 0.00461 | | | | | .001906 | 0.20 | | | 1.164 | | | 0.00 | | |

| 1273.83 | 1414.52 | 2.571 | 1417.091 | 10.7 | 3.41 | 0.180 | 1417.271 | 0.00 | 1.172 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
|-----------|---------|-------|----------|------|------|---------|----------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---|------|
| JUNCT STR | 0.00680 | | | | | .002584 | 0.01 | | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1276.77 | 1414.54 | 2.717 | 1417.257 | 6.5 | 3.68 | 0.210 | 1417.467 | 0.00 | 0.986 | | 1.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 106.26 | 0.00461 | | | | | .003263 | 0.35 | | | 1.050 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1383.03 | 1415.03 | 2.574 | 1417.604 | 6.5 | 3.68 | 0.210 | 1417.814 | 0.00 | 0.986 | | 1.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |

TEI JOB NUMBER 4118 STORM DRAIN LINE D 100-YEAR

| 1005.00 | .i | | • | | • | • | х | • | • | EH | • | | • | • | | • | | • | R |
|---------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|----|--------|---|---|---------------|---|---|---|---|------|
| 1012.71 | .1 | | | | | | х | [| | Х | | | | | | | | | R |
| 1020.43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1028.14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1035.86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1043.57 | | I | | | | | | Х | | | Х | | | | | | | | R |
| 1051.29 | | I | | | | | | CW | | | Х | | | | | | | • | R |
| 1059.00 | | I | | | | | | CW | | | Х | | | | | | | • | JX |
| 1066.72 | • | I | | | | | С | | Н | | | W | E | | | | | • | R |
| 1074.43 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1082.15 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1089.86 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1097.58 | · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · | |
| 1105.29 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1113.01 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1120.72 | · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · | |
| 1128.44 | · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · | |
| 1136.15 | · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · | |
| 1143.87 | · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · | |
| 1151.58 | · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · | |
| 1167 01 | • | | | т | | | | c | | | ц | | ы | E | | | | • | ٧٢ |
| 1174 73 | · | | | T | | | | | | | п Ц | | W | с Ы | F | | | · | D JV |
| 1192 // | • | | | 1 | | | | C | | | | | | ^{VN} | L | | | • | K |
| 1102.44 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1197 87 | · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1205.59 | · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1213.30 | · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1221.02 | ÷ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1228.73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1236.45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1244.16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1251.88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1259.59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1267.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1275.02 | | | | | | I | | | | С | | | Н | | W | E | | | JX |
| 1282.74 | | | | | | I | | | С | | Н | | | | l | N | E | | R |
| 1290.45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1298.17 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1305.88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1313.60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1321.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1329.03 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1336.74 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |

| 1344.46 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---|
| 1352.17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1359.89 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1367.60 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1375.32 | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1383.03 | | | | | I | | С | н | | W | Ε. | R |
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | 1413.27 | 1413.72 | 1414.18 | 1414.63 | 1415.09 | 1415.54 | 1416.00 | 1416.45 | 1416.90 | 1417.36 | 1417.8 | 1 |

ΝΟΤΕS

1. GLOSSARY

I = INVERT ELEVATION

C = CRITICAL DEPTH

W = WATER SURFACE ELEVATION

H = HEIGHT OF CHANNEL

E = ENERGY GRADE LINE

X = CURVES CROSSING OVER

B = BRIDGE ENTRANCE OR EXIT

Y = WALL ENTRANCE OR EXIT

2. STATIONS FOR POINTS AT A JUMP MAY NOT BE PLOTTED EXACTLY.

DATE: 10/25/2023 TIME: 9:47 F0515P WATER SURFACE PROFILE - CHANNEL DEFINITION LISTING PAGE 1 CARD SECT CHN NO OF AVE PIER HEIGHT 1 BASE ZL ZR INV Y(1) Y(2) Y(3) Y(4) Y(5) Y(6) Y(7) Y(8) Y(9) Y(10) CODE NO TYPE PIERS WIDTH DIAMETER WIDTH DROP CD 10 4 0.83 CD 12 4 1.00 CD 18 4 1.50 CD 24 4 2.00 PAGE NO 3 F Ø 5 1 5 P WATER SURFACE PROFILE - TITLE CARD LISTING HEADING LINE NO 1 IS -TEI JOB NUMBER HEADING LINE NO 2 IS -STORM DRAIN LINE E HEADING LINE NO 3 IS -100-YEAR F 0 5 1 5 P PAGE NO 2 WATER SURFACE PROFILE - ELEMENT CARD LISTING ELEMENT NO 1 IS A SYSTEM OUTLET * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT W S ELEV 1419.87 1014.55 1414.83 24 ELEMENT NO 2 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT N RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1032.23 1414.87 24 0.012 22.50 45.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 3 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT Ν RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1036.23 1414.88 24 0.012 0.00 0.00 0.00 1 ELEMENT NO 4 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT Ν RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1052.96 1414.91 24 0.012 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 5 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT Ν RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1056.96 1414.92 24 0.012 0.00 0.00 0.00 1 * * * ELEMENT NO 6 IS A REACH U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT N RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 1191.82 1415.19 24 0.012 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 7 IS A JUNCTION * * * * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT LAT-1 LAT-2 N 03 04 INVERT-3 INVERT-4 PHI 3 PHI 4 0.0 1415.69 0.00 45.00 0.00 1191.82 1415.19 24 12 0 0.012 1.2 THE ABOVE ELEMENT CONTAINED AN INVERT ELEV WHICH WAS NOT GREATER THAN THE PREVIOUS INVERT ELEV -WARNING THE ABOVE ELEMENT CONTAINED AN INVERT ELEV WHICH WAS NOT GREATER THAN THE PREVIOUS INVERT ELEV -WARNING

| ELEMENT N | 0 8 IS A REACH U/S DATA | * * STATION INVERT 1315.09 1415.43 | * SECT 24 | N 0.012 | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT MAN 0.00 0 | н Э |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| ELEMENT N | IO 9 IS A REACH U/S DATA | * * STATION INVERT 1319.09 1415.44 | * SECT 24 | N 0.012 | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT MAN 0.00 0 | н Э |
| ELEMENT N | 10 10 IS A REACH U/S DATA | * * STATION INVERT 1366.89 1415.44 | * SECT 24 | N 0.012 | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT MAN 0.00 0 | н Э |
| ELEMENT N | NO 11 IS A JUNCTION U/S DATA | * * STATION INVERT 1366.89 1415.54 | * SECT L 24 F | * AT-1 LAT-2 N 12 0 0.012 0 5 1 5 P | * Q3 Q4 1.6 0.0 | * INVERT-3 INVERT-4 1415.79 0.00 | * PHI 3 45.00 | PHI 4 0.00♠ PAGE NO 3 | |
| | WA | TER SURFACE PROFILE | - ELEME | NT CARD LISTING | | | | | |
| ELEMENT N | IO 12 IS A REACH U/S DATA | * * STATION INVERT 1454.05 1415.71 | * SECT 24 | N 0.012 | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT MAN 0.00 0 | н Э |
| ELEMENT N | IO 13 IS A REACH U/S DATA | * * STATION INVERT 1490.04 1415.78 | * SECT 24 | N 0.012 | | RADIUS 22.50 | ANGLE 45.00 | ANG PT MAN 0.00 6 | н Э |
| ELEMENT N | NO 14 IS A REACH U/S DATA | * * STATION INVERT 1597.50 1416.00 | * SECT 24 | N 0.012 | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT MAN 0.00 0 | н Э |
| ELEMENT N | NO 15 IS A JUNCTION U/S DATA | * * STATION INVERT 1601.50 1416.50 | * SECT L 24 | * AT-1 LAT-2 N 10 0 0.012 | * Q3 Q4 1.4 0.0 | * INVERT-3 INVERT-4 1416.53 0.00 | * PHI 3 90.00 | PHI 4 0.00 | |
| ELEMENT N | NO 16 IS A REACH U/S DATA | * * STATION INVERT 1931.35 1418.87 | * SECT 24 | N 0.012 | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT MAN 0.00 6 | н Э |
| ELEMENT N | NO 17 IS A JUNCTION U/S DATA | * * STATION INVERT 1935.35 1418.88 | * SECT L 24 | * AT-1 LAT-2 N 10 0 0.012 | * Q3 Q4 1.3 0.0 | * INVERT-3 INVERT-4 1419.01 0.00 | * PHI 3 90.00 | PHI 4 0.00 | |
| ELEMENT N | NO 18 IS A REACH U/S DATA | * * STATION INVERT 2243.35 1417.29 | * SECT 24 | N 0.012 | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT MAN 0.00 6 | н Э |
| THE ABOVE | ELEMENT CONTAINED AN | INVERT ELEV WHICH W | AS NOT | GREATER THAN THE | PREVIOUS INVERT EL | EV -WARNING | | | |
| ELEMENT N | 0 19 IS A JUNCTION U/S DATA | * * STATION INVERT 2247.35 1417.30 | * SECT L 24 | * AT-1 LAT-2 N 10 0 0.012 | x Q3 Q4 1.0 0.0 | * INVERT-3 INVERT-4 1417.43 0.00 | * PHI 3 90.00 | PHI 4 0.00 | |
| ELEMENT N | IO 20 IS A REACH U/S DATA | * * STATION INVERT 2362.43 1417.53 | * SECT 24 | N 0.012 | | RADIUS 0.00 | ANGLE 0.00 | ANG PT MAN 0.00 0 | н Э |
| ELEMENT N | NO 21 IS A REACH U/S DATA | * * STATION INVERT 2397.77 1417.60 | * SECT 24 F | N 0.012 0 5 1 5 P | | RADIUS 22.50 | ANGLE 45.00 | ANG PT MAN 0.00 0 PAGE NO 4 | н • |

WATER SURFACE PROFILE - ELEMENT CARD LISTING * * ELEMENT NO 22 IS A REACH * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT Ν RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 2504.87 1417.81 24 0.012 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 * * ELEMENT NO 23 IS A REACH * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H Ν 2512.72 1417.83 24 0.012 22.50 20.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 24 IS A REACH * * * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT Ν RADIUS ANGLE ANG PT MAN H 2543.81 1417.89 24 0.012 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 ELEMENT NO 25 IS A SYSTEM HEADWORKS * U/S DATA STATION INVERT SECT W S ELEV 2543.81 1417.89 24 0.00 NO EDIT ERRORS ENCOUNTERED-COMPUTATION IS NOW BEGINNING ** WARNING NO. 2 ** - WATER SURFACE ELEVATION GIVEN IS LESS THAN OR EQUALS INVERT ELEVATION IN HDWKDS, W.S.ELEV = INV + DC 🖈 LICENSEE: THIENES ENGINEERING F0515P PAGE 1 WATER SURFACE PROFILE LISTING TEI JOB NUMBER STORM DRAIN LINE E 100-YEAR STATION INVERT DEPTH W.S. 0 VEL VEL ENERGY SUPER CRITICAL HGT/ BASE/ ZL NO AVBPR ELEV OF FLOW ELEV HEAD GRD.EL. ELEV DEPTH DIA ID NO. PIER L/ELEM NORM DEPTH SO SF AVE HF ZR 1014.55 1414.83 5.040 1419.870 11.6 3.69 0.212 1420.082 0.00 1.223 2.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 17.68 0.00226 .002240 0.04 1.630 0.00 1032.23 1414.87 5.070 1419.940 11.6 3.69 0.212 1420.152 0.00 1.223 2.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 4.00 0.00250 .002240 0.01 1.550 0.00 1036.23 1414.88 5.079 1419.959 3.69 0.212 1420.171 0.00 1.223 2.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 11.6 16.73 0.00179 .002240 0.04 2.000 0.00 1052.96 1414.91 5.087 1419.997 11.6 3.69 0.212 1420.209 0.00 1.223 2.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 4.00 0.00250 .002240 0.01 1.550 0.00 1056.96 1414.92 5.096 1420.016 11.6 3.69 0.212 1420.228 0.00 1.223 2.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 134.86 0.00200 .002240 0.30 1.770 0.00 1191.82 1415.19 5.128 1420.318 11.6 3.69 0.212 1420.530 0.00 1.223 2.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 JUNCT STR 0.00000 .002020 0.00 0.00 1191.82 1415.19 5.199 1420.389 10.4 3.31 0.170 1420.559 0.00 1.155 2.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 123.27 0.00195 1.571 .001801 0.22 0.00 1315.09 1415.43 5.180 1420.610 10.4 3.31 0.170 1420.780 0.00 1.155 2.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00

| 4.00 | 0.00250 | | | | | .001801 | 0.01 | | | 1.412 | | | 0.00 | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| 1319.09 | 1415.44 | 5.178 | 1420.618 | 10.4 | 3.31 | 0.170 | 1420.788 | 0.00 | 1.155 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 47.80 | 0.00000 | | | | | .001801 | 0.09 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1366.89 | 1415.44 | 5.264 | 1420.704 | 10.4 | 3.31 | 0.170 | 1420.874 | 0.00 | 1.155 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| JUNCT STR | 0.00000 | | | | | .001545 | 0.00 | | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1366.89 | 1415.54 | 5.238 | 1420.778 | 8.8 | 2.80 | 0.122 | 1420.900 | 0.00 | 1.058 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 87.16 LICENSEE: | 0.00195 THIENES E | NGINEERIN | G | | | .001289 F0 | 0.11 515P | | | 1.370 | | | 0.00 | PAGE | ▲ 2 |
| | | TEI STO 100 | JOB NUMBER RM DRAIN LI -YEAR | NE E | WATER | SURFACE | PROFILE LI | SIING | | | | | | | |
| STATION | INVERT ELEV | DEPTH OF FLOW | W.S. ELEV | Q | VEL | VEL HEAD | ENERGY GRD.EL. | SUPER ELEV | CRITICAL DEPTH | | HGT/ DIA | BASE/ ID NO. | ZL | NO PIER | AVBPR |
| L/ELEM | S0 | *** | * * * * * * * * * * * * * | * * * * * * * * * * * * | ***** | SF AVE | HF | • • • • • • • • | ***** | IORM DEPTH | | **** | ZR | •••••• | 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 |
| **** | **** | ***** | **** | * * * * * * * * * * * * * | ***** | * * * * * * * * * * | * * * * * * * * * * * | **** | * * * * * * * * * * * * | **** | **** | * * * * * * * * * | • • • • • • • | ***** | **** |
| 1454.05 | 1415.71 | 5.180 | 1420.890 | 8.8 | 2.80 | 0.122 | 1421.012 | 0.00 | 1.058 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 35.99 | 0.00194 | | | | | .001289 | 0.05 | | | 1.370 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1490.04 | 1415.78 | 5.174 | 1420.954 | 8.8 | 2.80 | 0.122 | 1421.076 | 0.00 | 1.058 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 107.46 | 0.00205 | | | | | .001289 | 0.14 | | | 1.343 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1597.50 | 1416.00 | 5.092 | 1421.092 | 8.8 | 2.80 | 0.122 | 1421.214 | 0.00 | 1.058 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| JUNCT STR | 0.12500 | | | | | .001100 | 0.00 | | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1601.50 | 1416.50 | 4.668 | 1421.168 | 7.4 | 2.36 | 0.086 | 1421.254 | 0.00 | 0.967 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 329.85 | 0.00719 | | | | | .000912 | 0.30 | | | 0.822 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1931.35 | 1418.87 | 2.599 | 1421.469 | 7.4 | 2.36 | 0.086 | 1421.555 | 0.00 | 0.967 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| JUNCT STR | 0.00250 | | | | | .000766 | 0.00 | | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| 1935.35 | 1418.88 | 2.647 | 1421.527 | 6.1 | 1.94 | 0.059 | 1421.586 | 0.00 | 0.874 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 308.00 | 00516 | | | | | .000620 | 0.19 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 2243.35 | 1417.29 | 4.428 | 1421.718 | 6.1 | 1.94 | 0.059 | 1421.777 | 0.00 | 0.874 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| JUNCT STR | 0.00250 | | | | | .000527 | 0.00 | | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| 2247.35 | 1417.30 | 4.455 | 1421.755 | 5.1 | 1.62 | 0.041 | 1421.796 | 0.00 | 0.796 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 115.08 | 0.00200 | | | | | .000433 | 0.05 | | | 0.960 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 2362.43 | 1417.53 | 4.275 | 1421.805 | 5.1 | 1.62 | 0.041 | 1421.846 | 0.00 | 0.796 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 35.34 | 0.00198 | | | | | .000433 | 0.02 | | | 0.960 | | | 0.00 | | |

| 2397.77 | 1417.60 | 4.226 | 1421.826 | 5.1 | 1.62 | 0.041 | 1421.867 | 0.00 | 0.796 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------------|----------|
| 107.10 | 0.00196 | | | | | .000433 | 0.05 | | | 0.962 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 2504.87 | 1417.81 | 4.062 | 1421.872 | 5.1 | 1.62 | 0.041 | 1421.913 | 0.00 | 0.796 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7.85 LICENSEE: | 0.00255 THIENES E | NGINEERIN | IG | | | .000433 F0 | 0.00 0515P | | | 0.892 | | | 0.00 | PAG | ▲ E 3 |
| | | TEI STO | . JOB NUMBE | R INE E | WATER | SURFACE | PROFILE LI | STING | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | -YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATION | INVERT ELEV | DEPTH OF FLOW | W.S. ELEV | Q | VEL | VEL HEAD | ENERGY GRD.EL. | SUPER ELEV | CRITICAL DEPTH | | HGT/ DIA | BASE/ ID NO. | ZL | NO PIER | AVBPR |
| L/ELEM | S0 | | | | | SF AVE | HF | | N | ORM DEPT | н | | ZR | | |
| ******* | ******* | ******* | ******* | ****** | ****** | ******* | ******** | ****** | ******* | ****** | ****** | ******* | ***** | ***** | **** |
| 2512.72 | 1417.83 | 4.050 | 1421.880 | 5.1 | 1.62 | 0.041 | 1421.921 | 0.00 | 0.796 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 31.09 | 0.00193 | | | | | .000433 | 0.01 | | | 0.970 | | | 0.00 | | |
| 2543.81 | 1417.89 | 4.003 | 1421.893 | 5.1 | 1.62 | 0.041 | 1421.934 | 0.00 | 0.796 | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | | TE ST 10 | I JOB NUMB ORM DRAIN 0-YEAR | ER LINE E | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1014.5 | 5.I | • | c . | н. | | • | • | • | W E | • | • | | • | R | |
| 1045.7 | 6 .1 7 .I | | C | H | | | | | W E W E | | | | • | R | |
| 1108.1 1139.3 | 8.I 9.I | | C C | н | | | | | W E W E | | | | • | R R | |
| 1170.6 1201 8 | i0. | т | | r | н | | | | | WE | | | • | ٦х | |
| 1233.0 | 2. | I | C | | н | | | | | WE | | | | R | |
| 1264.2 1295.4 | 3. | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| 1326.6 | 4. | I | | C C | H | | | | | WE | | | • | R | |
| 1389.0 | 6. | I | | c | Н | | | | | W | Е | | | JX | |
| 1420.2 | | I | | С | н | | | | | W | E | | • | R | |
| 1431.4 | ie . | | I | С | | н | | | | | WE | | : | R | |
| 1513.9 | 0. | | I | С | | н | | | | | WE | | | R | |
| 1545.1 | .1 . | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| 1607.5 | 3. | | I | С | | н | | | | | WE | | : | JX | |
| 1638.7 | 4. | | | I | С | | Н | | | | WE | | • | R | |
| 1669.9 | 5. | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| 1732.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| 1763.5 | 8. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1794.7 | 8. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1825.9 | 9. | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| 1857.2 | . 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| 1000.4 | ч . | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |

| | 1/1/ 83 | 1/15 5/ | 1/16 25 | 1/16 96 | 1/17 67 | 1/10 30 | 1/10 00 | 1/10 80 | 1420 51 | 1/101 00 | 1421 0 | 22 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------|----|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| 2543.81 | • | | | | I | С | | Н | | | х. | R |
| 2512.60 | | | | | I | С | | Н | | | х. | R |
| 2481.39 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 2450.18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2418.97 | | | | | I | С | | Н | | | WE . | R |
| 2387.76 | • | | | | I | С | I | Н | | | х. | R |
| 2356.55 | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2325.34 | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2294.13 | • | | | I | C | | Н | | | | WE . | R |
| 2262.93 | • | | | I | | с | Н | | | | WE . | JX |
| 2231.72 | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2200.51 | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2169.30 | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2138.09 | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2106.88 | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2075.67 | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2044.46 | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2013.25 | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982.04 | • | | | | | | I | С | Н | WE | | R |
| 1950.83 | • | | | | | | I | С | Н | WE | | JX |
| 1919.62 | • | | | | | | | | | | | |

ΝΟΤΕS

1. GLOSSARY

I = INVERT ELEVATION

C = CRITICAL DEPTH

W = WATER SURFACE ELEVATION

H = HEIGHT OF CHANNEL

E = ENERGY GRADE LINE

X = CURVES CROSSING OVER

B = BRIDGE ENTRANCE OR EXIT

Y = WALL ENTRANCE OR EXIT

2. STATIONS FOR POINTS AT A JUMP MAY NOT BE PLOTTED EXACTLY.

Lovett Menifee Logistics - Riverside County Riprap Apron Analysis

| | Parameters | |
|----------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Variable | Description | Value |
| Q | design discharge, (cfs) | 320.20 |
| D | culvert rise (rectangular), (ft) | 6.00 |
| В | culvert span (rectangular), (ft) | 10.00 |
| V | culvert exit velocity, (ft/s) | 5.36 |

| Urban Drainage and Flood | Control District in Denver | Colorado (UD&FCD, 2004 | I) |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----|
| | | | _ |

| Variable | Description | Value |
|----------|----------------------------------|--------|
| D50 | riprap size, (ft) | 0.46 |
| Q | design discharge, (cfs) | 320.20 |
| D | culvert rise (rectangular), (ft) | 6.00 |
| В | culvert span (rectangular), (ft) | 10.00 |
| TW | tailwater depth, (ft) | 2.40 |

 $D50 = 0.014*D*(Q/(B*D^{1.5}))*(D/TW)$

TW = assumed at low end of applicable range to maximize D50

Berry (1948) and Peterka (1978)

| Variable | Description | Value |
|----------|------------------------------------|--------|
| D50 | riprap size, (ft) | 0.36 |
| а | unit conversion constant, (0.0126) | 0.0126 |
| V | culvert exit velocity, (ft/s) | 5.36 |
| | | |

 $D50 = a*V^2$

HEC-14 (Searcy (1967)) and HEC-11 (Brown and Clyde (1989))

| Variable | Description | Value |
|----------|--|-------|
| D50 | riprap size, (ft) | 0.19 |
| S | riprap specific gravity | 2.65 |
| V | culvert exit velocity, (ft/s) | 5.36 |
| g | acceleration due to gravity, (32.2 ft/sec^2) | 32.20 |
| D50 = | $(0.692/(S-1))*(V^{2/2g})$ | |

Bohan - Minimum Tailwater (1970)

| Variable | Description | Value |
|----------|--|-------|
| D50 | riprap size, (ft) | 0.58 |
| D | culvert rise (rectangular), (ft) | 6.00 |
| Fro | froude number at the outlet defined as Vo/(gD)^0.5 | 0.39 |
| Vo | culvert exit velocity, (ft/s) | 5.36 |
| g | acceleration due to gravity, (32.2 ft/sec^2) | 32.20 |
| DEO | | |

D50 = 0.25*D*Fro

Bohan - Maximum Tailwater (1970)

| Variable | Description | Value |
|----------|--|-------|
| D50 | riprap size, (ft) | -0.32 |
| D | culvert rise (rectangular), (ft) | 6.00 |
| Fro | froude number at the outlet defined as Vo/(gD)^0.5 | 0.39 |
| Vo | culvert exit velocity, (ft/s) | 5.36 |
| g | acceleration due to gravity, (32.2 ft/sec^2) | 32.20 |
| D50 = | D*(0.25*Fro - 0.15) | |

Fletcher and Grace (1972)

| Variable | Description | Value |
|----------|--|--------|
| D50 | riprap size, (ft) | 1.67 |
| Q | design discharge, (cfs) | 320.20 |
| D | culvert rise (rectangular), (ft) | 6.00 |
| TW | tailwater depth, (ft) | 2.40 |
| D50 - | $0.020*D*((O/(D^2 5))^{(1/3)})*(D/TW)$ | |

 $D50 = 0.020*D*((Q/(D^2.5))^{(4/3)})*(D/TW)$ TW = assumed at low end of applicable range to maximize D50

| Maximum | D50 fro | m the Ap | plicable Me | thods |
|---------|---------|----------|---------------|----------|
| | 200 40 | | phiero i tile | CALC CON |

| Variable | Description | Value |
|----------|---|-------|
| D50 | riprap size, (ft) | 1.67 |
| | riprap class | 6 |
| L | apron length, (ft) | 48.00 |
| Н | apron depth, (ft) | 3.35 |
| Wo | apron width (at storm drain outlet), (ft) | 22.00 |
| W | apron width (at end), (ft) | 54.00 |



Publication No. FHWA-NHI-06-086 July 2006

U.S. Department of Transportation

Federal Highway Administration

Hydraulic Engineering Circular No. 14, Third Edition

Hydraulic Design of Energy Dissipators for Culverts and Channels



CHAPTER 10: RIPRAP BASINS AND APRONS

Riprap is a material that has long been used to protect against the forces of water. The material can be pit-run (as provided by the supplier) or specified (standard or special). State DOTs have standard specifications for a number of classes (sizes or gradations) of riprap. Suppliers maintain an inventory of frequently used classes. Special gradations of riprap are produced on-demand and are therefore more expensive than both pit-run and standard classes.

This chapter includes discussion of both riprap aprons and riprap basin energy dissipators. Both can be used at the outlet of a culvert or chute (channel) by themselves or at the exit of a stilling basin or other energy dissipator to protect against erosion downstream. Section 10.1 provides a design procedure for the riprap basin energy dissipator that is based on armoring a pre-formed scour hole. The riprap for this basin is a special gradation. Section 10.2 includes discussion of riprap aprons that provide a flat armored surface as the only dissipator or as additional protection at the exit of other dissipators. The riprap for these aprons is generally from State DOT standard classes. Section 10.3 provides additional discussion of riprap placement downstream of energy dissipators.

10.1 RIPRAP BASIN

The design procedure for the riprap basin is based on research conducted at Colorado State University (Simons, et al., 1970; Stevens and Simons, 1971) that was sponsored by the Wyoming Highway Department. The recommended riprap basin that is shown on Figure 10.1 and Figure 10.2 has the following features:

- The basin is pre-shaped and lined with riprap that is at least $2D_{50}$ thick.
- The riprap floor is constructed at the approximate depth of scour, h_s, that would occur in a thick pad of riprap. The h_s/D₅₀ of the material should be greater than 2.
- The length of the energy dissipating pool, L_s , is $10h_s$, but no less than $3W_o$; the length of the apron, L_A , is $5h_s$, but no less than W_o . The overall length of the basin (pool plus apron), L_B , is $15h_s$, but no less than $4W_o$.
- A riprap cutoff wall or sloping apron can be constructed if downstream channel degradation is anticipated as shown in Figure 10.1.



Figure 10.1. Profile of Riprap Basin



Figure 10.2. Half Plan of Riprap Basin

10.1.1 Design Development

Tests were conducted with pipes from 152 mm (6 in) to 914 mm (24 in) and 152 mm (6 in) high model box culverts from 305 mm (12 in) to 610 mm (24 in) in width. Discharges ranged from 0.003 to 2.8 m³/s (0.1 to 100 ft³/s). Both angular and rounded rock with an average size, D₅₀, ranging from 6 mm (1.4 in) to 177 mm (7 in) and gradation coefficients ranging from 1.05 to 2.66 were tested. Two pipe slopes were considered, 0 and 3.75%. In all, 459 model basins were studied. The following conclusions were drawn from an analysis of the experimental data and observed operating characteristics:

- The scour hole depth, h_s; length, L_s; and width, W_s, are related to the size of riprap, D₅₀; discharge, Q; brink depth, y_o; and tailwater depth, TW.
- Rounded material performs approximately the same as angular rock.
- For low tailwater (TW/y_o < 0.75), the scour hole functions well as an energy dissipator if $h_s/D_{50} > 2$. The flow at the culvert brink plunges into the hole, a jump forms and flow is generally well dispersed.
- For high tailwater (TW/ $y_o > 0.75$), the high velocity core of water passes through the basin and diffuses downstream. As a result, the scour hole is shallower and longer.
- The mound of material that forms downstream contributes to the dissipation of energy and reduces the size of the scour hole. If the mound is removed, the scour hole enlarges somewhat.

Plots were constructed of h_s/y_e versus $V_o/(gy_e)^{1/2}$ with D_{50}/y_e as the third variable. Equivalent brink depth, y_e , is defined to permit use of the same design relationships for rectangular and circular culverts. For rectangular culverts, $y_e = y_o$ (culvert brink depth). For circular culverts, $y_e = (A/2)^{1/2}$, where A is the brink area.

Anticipating that standard or modified end sections would not likely be used when a riprap basin is located at a culvert outlet, the data with these configurations were not used to develop the design relationships. This assumption reduced the number of applicable runs to 346. A total of 128 runs had a D_{50}/y_e of less than 0.1. These data did not exhibit relationships that appeared

useful for design and were eliminated. An additional 69 runs where $h_s/D_{50}<2$ were also eliminated by the authors of this edition of HEC 14. These runs were not considered reliable for design, especially those with $h_s = 0$. Therefore, the final design development used 149 runs from the study. Of these, 106 were for pipe culverts and 43 were for box culverts. Based on these data, two design relationships are presented here: an envelope design and a best fit design.

To balance the need for avoiding an underdesigned basin against the costs of oversizing a basin, an envelope design relationship in the form of Equation 10.1 and Equation 10.2 was developed. These equations provide a design envelope for the experimental data equivalent to the design figure (Figure XI-2) provided in the previous edition of HEC 14 (Corry, et al., 1983). Equations 10.1 and 10.2, however, improve the fit to the experimental data reducing the root-mean-square (RMS) error from 1.24 to 0.83.

$$\frac{h_{s}}{y_{e}} = 0.86 \left(\frac{D_{50}}{y_{e}}\right)^{-0.55} \left(\frac{V_{o}}{\sqrt{gy_{e}}}\right) - C_{o}$$
(10.1)

where,

 h_s = dissipator pool depth, m (ft)

y_e = equivalent brink (outlet) depth, m (ft)

 D_{50} = median rock size by weight, m (ft)

C_o = tailwater parameter

The tailwater parameter, C_o, is defined as:

$$\begin{array}{ll} C_{o} = 1.4 & TW/y_{e} < 0.75 \\ C_{o} = 4.0(TW/y_{e}) - 1.6 & 0.75 < TW/y_{e} < 1.0 \\ C_{o} = 2.4 & 1.0 < TW/y_{e} \end{array} \tag{10.2}$$

A best fit design relationship that minimizes the RMS error when applied to the experimental data was also developed. Equation 10.1 still applies, but the description of the tailwater parameter, C_o , is defined in Equation 10.3. The best fit relationship for Equations 10.1 and 10.3 exhibits a RMS error on the experimental data of 0.56.

$$\begin{array}{ll} C_{o} = 2.0 & TW/y_{e} < 0.75 \\ C_{o} = 4.0(TW/y_{e}) - 1.0 & 0.75 < TW/y_{e} < 1.0 \\ C_{o} = 3.0 & 1.0 < TW/y_{e} \end{array} \tag{10.3}$$

Use of the envelope design relationship (Equations 10.1 and 10.2) is recommended when the consequences of failure at or near the design flow are severe. Use of the best fit design relationship (Equations 10.1 and 10.3) is recommended when basin failure may easily be addressed as part of routine maintenance. Intermediate risk levels can be adopted by the use of intermediate values of C_o .

10.1.2 Basin Length

Frequency tables for both box culvert data and pipe culvert data of relative length of scour hole $(L_s/h_s < 6, 6 < L_s/h_s < 7, 7 < L_s/h_s < 8 \dots 25 < L_s/h_s < 30)$, with relative tailwater depth TW/y_e in increments of 0.03 m (0.1 ft) as a third variable, were constructed using data from 346

experimental runs. For box culvert runs L_s/h_s was less than 10 for 78% of the data and L_s/h_s was less than 15 for 98% of the data. For pipe culverts, L_s/h_s was less than 10 for 91% of the data and, L_s/h_s was less than 15 for all data. A 3:1 flare angle is recommended for the basins walls. This angle will provide a sufficiently wide energy dissipating pool for good basin operation.

10.1.3 High Tailwater

Tailwater influenced formation of the scour hole and performance of the dissipator. For tailwater depths less than 0.75 times the brink depth, scour hole dimensions were unaffected by tailwater. Above this the scour hole became longer and narrower. The tailwater parameter defined in Equations 10.2 and 10.3 captures this observation. In addition, under high tailwater conditions, it is appropriate to estimate the attenuation of the flow velocity downstream of the culvert outlet using Figure 10.3. This attenuation can be used to determine the extent of riprap protection required. HEC 11 (Brown and Clyde, 1989) or the method provided in Section 10.3 can be used for sizing riprap.



Figure 10.3. Distribution of Centerline Velocity for Flow from Submerged Outlets

10.1.4 Riprap Details

Based on experience with conventional riprap design, the recommended thickness of riprap for the floor and sides of the basin is $2D_{50}$ or $1.50D_{max}$, where D_{max} is the maximum size of rock in the riprap mixture. Thickening of the riprap layer to $3D_{50}$ or $2D_{max}$ on the foreslope of the roadway culvert outlet is warranted because of the severity of attack in the area and the necessity for preventing undermining and consequent collapse of the culvert. Figure 10.1 illustrates these riprap details. The mixture of stone used for riprap and need for a filter should meet the specifications described in HEC 11 (Brown and Clyde, 1989).

10.1.5 Design Procedure

The design procedure for a riprap basin is as follows:

Step 1. Compute the culvert outlet velocity, Vo, and depth, yo.

For subcritical flow (culvert on mild or horizontal slope), use Figure 3.3 or Figure 3.4 to obtain y_o/D , then obtain V_o by dividing Q by the wetted area associated with y_o . D is the height of a box culvert or diameter of a circular culvert.

For supercritical flow (culvert on a steep slope), V_o will be the normal velocity obtained by using the Manning's Equation for appropriate slope, section, and discharge.

Compute the Froude number, Fr, for brink conditions using brink depth for box culverts ($y_e=y_o$) and equivalent depth ($y_e = (A/2)^{1/2}$) for non-rectangular sections.

- Step 2. Select D_{50} appropriate for locally available riprap. Determine C_o from Equation 10.2 or 10.3 and obtain h_s/y_e from Equation 10.1. Check to see that $h_s/D_{50} \ge 2$ and $D_{50}/y_e \ge 0.1$. If h_s/D_{50} or D_{50}/y_e is out of this range, try a different riprap size. (Basins sized where h_s/D_{50} is greater than, but close to, 2 are often the most economical choice.)
- Step 3. Determine the length of the dissipation pool (scour hole), L_s, total basin length, L_B, and basin width at the basin exit, W_B, as shown in Figures 10.1 and 10.2. The walls and apron of the basin should be warped (or transitioned) so that the cross section of the basin at the exit conforms to the cross section of the natural channel. Abrupt transition of surfaces should be avoided to minimize separation zones and resultant eddies.
- Step 4. Determine the basin exit depth, $y_B = y_c$, and exit velocity, $V_B = V_c$ and compare with the allowable exit velocity, V_{allow} . The allowable exit velocity may be taken as the estimated normal velocity in the tailwater channel or a velocity specified based on stability criteria, whichever is larger. Critical depth at the basin exit may be determined iteratively using Equation 7.14:

 $Q^2/g = (A_c)^3/T_c = [y_c(W_B + zy_c)]^3/(W_B + 2zy_c)$ by trial and success to determine y_B .

 $V_c = Q/A_c$

z = basin side slope, z:1 (H:V)

If $V_c \leq V_{allow}$, the basin dimensions developed in step 3 are acceptable. However, it may be possible to reduce the size of the dissipator pool and/or the apron with a larger riprap size. It may also be possible to maintain the dissipator pool, but reduce the flare on the apron to reduce the exit width to better fit the downstream channel. Steps 2 through 4 are repeated to evaluate alternative dissipator designs.

Step 5. Assess need for additional riprap downstream of the dissipator exit. If $TW/y_o \le 0.75$, no additional riprap is needed. With high tailwater ($TW/y_o \ge 0.75$), estimate centerline velocity at a series of downstream cross sections using Figure 10.3 to determine the size and extent of additional protection. The riprap design details should be in accordance with specifications in HEC 11 (Brown and Clyde, 1989) or similar highway department specifications.

Two design examples are provided. The first features a box culvert on a steep slope while the second shows a pipe culvert on a mild slope.

Design Example: Riprap Basin (Culvert on a Steep Slope) (SI)

Determine riprap basin dimensions using the envelope design (Equations 10.1 and 10.2) for a 2440 mm by 1830 mm reinforced concrete box (RCB) culvert that is in inlet control with supercritical flow in the culvert. Allowable exit velocity from the riprap basin, V_{allow} , is 2.1 m/s. Riprap is available with a D₅₀ of 0.50, 0.55, and 0.75 m. Consider two tailwater conditions: 1) TW = 0.85 m and 2) TW = 1.28 m. Given:

Q =
$$22.7 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

 $y_o = 1.22 \text{ m}$ (normal flow depth) = brink depth

Solution

Step 1. Compute the culvert outlet velocity, V_o, depth, y_o, and Froude number for brink conditions. For supercritical flow (culvert on a steep slope), V_o will be V_n

 $V_o = Q/A = 22.7/[1.22(2.44)] = 7.63 \text{ m/s}$ Fr = $V_o / (9.81v_e)^{1/2} = 7.63/[9.81(1.22)]^{1/2} = 2.21$

Step 2. Select a trial D_{50} and obtain h_s/y_e from Equation 10.1. Check to see that $h_s/D_{50} \ge 2$ and $D_{50}/y_e \ge 0.1$.

Try $D_{50} = 0.55$ m; $D_{50}/y_e = 0.55/1.22 = 0.45$ (≥ 0.1 OK)

Two tailwater elevations are given; use the lowest to determine the basin size that will serve the tailwater range, that is, TW = 0.85 m.

 TW/y_e = 0.85/1.22 = 0.7, which is less than 0.75. Therefore, from Equation 10.2, C_o = 1.4

From Equation 10.1,

$$\frac{h_{s}}{y_{e}} = 0.86 \left(\frac{D_{50}}{y_{e}}\right)^{-0.55} \left(\frac{V_{o}}{\sqrt{gy_{e}}}\right) - C_{o} = 0.86(0.45)^{-0.55}(2.21) - 1.4 = 1.55$$

 $h_{\rm S} = (h_{\rm S} / y_{\rm e}) y_{\rm e} = 1.55 (1.22) = 1.89 \text{ m}$

 $h_{s}/D_{50} = 1.89/0.55 = 3.4$ and $h_{s}/D_{50} \ge 2$ is satisfied

Step 3. Size the basin as shown in Figures 10.1 and 10.2.

$$\begin{split} L_{S} &= 10h_{S} = 10(1.89) = 18.9 \text{ m} \\ L_{S} &\text{min} = 3W_{o} = 3(2.44) = 7.3 \text{ m}, \text{ use } L_{S} = 18.9 \text{ m} \\ L_{B} &= 15h_{S} = 15(1.89) = 28.4 \text{ m} \\ L_{B} &\text{min} = 4W_{o} = 4(2.44) = 9.8 \text{ m}, \text{ use } L_{B} = 28.4 \text{ m} \\ W_{B} &= W_{o} + 2(L_{B}/3) = 2.44 + 2(28.4/3) = 21.4 \text{ m} \end{split}$$

Step 4. Determine the basin exit depth, $y_B = y_c$, and exit velocity, $V_B = V_c$. $Q^2/q = (A_c)^3/T_c = [y_c(W_B + zy_c)]^3/(W_B + 2zy_c)$
$$\begin{split} &22.7^2/9.81 = 52.5 = [y_c(21.4+2y_c)]^3/~(21.4+4y_c) \\ &\text{By trial and success, } y_c = 0.48~\text{m},~\text{T}_c = 23.3~\text{m},~\text{A}_c = 10.7~\text{m}^2 \\ &\text{V}_B = \text{V}_c = \text{Q}/\text{A}_c = 22.7/10.7 = 2.1~\text{m/s}~(\text{acceptable}) \end{split}$$

The initial trial of riprap ($D_{50} = 0.55$ m) results in a 28.4 m basin that satisfies all design requirements. Try the next larger riprap size to test if a smaller basin is feasible by repeating steps 2 through 4.

Step 2 (2nd iteration). Select riprap size and compute basin depth.

Try
$$D_{50} = 0.75 \text{ m}$$
; $D_{50}/y_e = 0.75/1.22 = 0.61 (\ge 0.1 \text{ OK})$

From Equation 10.1,

$$\frac{h_s}{y_e} = 0.86 \left(\frac{D_{50}}{y_e}\right)^{-0.55} \left(\frac{V_o}{\sqrt{gy_e}}\right) - C_o = 0.86 (0.61)^{-0.55} (2.21) - 1.4 = 1.09$$

 $h_{\rm S} = (h_{\rm S} / y_{\rm e}) y_{\rm e} = 1.09 (1.22) = 1.34 \text{ m}$

 $h_S/D_{50} = 1.34/0.75 = 1.8$ and $h_S/D_{50} \ge 2$ is not satisfied. Although not available, try a riprap size that will yield h_S/D_{50} close to, but greater than, 2. (A basin sized for smaller riprap may be lined with larger riprap.) Repeat step 2.

Step 2 (3rd iteration). Select riprap size and compute basin depth.

From Equation 10.1,

$$\frac{h_{s}}{y_{e}} = 0.86 \left(\frac{D_{50}}{y_{e}}\right)^{-0.55} \left(\frac{V_{o}}{\sqrt{gy_{e}}}\right) - C_{o} = 0.86(0.58)^{-0.55}(2.21) - 1.4 = 1.16$$

 $h_{\rm S} = (h_{\rm S} / y_{\rm e}) y_{\rm e} = 1.16 (1.22) = 1.42 \text{ m}$

 h_S/D_{50} = 1.42/0.71 = 2.0 and h_S/D_{50} ≥ 2 is satisfied.

Step 3 (3rd iteration). Size the basin as shown in Figures 10.1 and 10.2.

$$\begin{split} L_{S} &= 10h_{S} = 10(1.42) = 14.2 \text{ m} \\ L_{S} &= 3W_{o} = 3(2.44) = 7.3 \text{ m}, \text{ use } L_{S} = 14.2 \text{ m} \\ L_{B} &= 15h_{S} = 15(1.42) = 21.3 \text{ m} \\ L_{B} &= 14W_{o} = 4(2.44) = 9.8 \text{ m}, \text{ use } L_{B} = 21.3 \text{ m} \\ W_{B} &= W_{o} + 2(L_{B}/3) = 2.44 + 2(21.3/3) = 16.6 \text{ m} \\ However, since the trial D_{50} is not available, the next large$$

However, since the trial D_{50} is not available, the next larger riprap size ($D_{50} = 0.75$ m) would be used to line a basin with the given dimensions.

Step 4 (3rd iteration). Determine the basin exit depth, $y_B = y_c$, and exit velocity, $V_B = V_c$.

$$\begin{split} &Q^2/g = (A_c)^3/T_c = [y_c(W_B + zy_c)]^3/~(W_B + 2zy_c) \\ &22.7^2/9.81 = 52.5 = [y_c(16.6 + 2y_c)]^3/~(16.6 + 4y_c) \\ &By~trial~and~success,~y_c = 0.56~m,~T_c = 18.8~m,~A_c = 9.9~m^2 \end{split}$$

 $V_B = V_c = Q/A_c = 22.7/9.9 = 2.3$ m/s (greater than 2.1 m/s; not acceptable). If the apron were extended (with a continued flare) such that the total basin length was 28.4 m, the velocity would be reduced to the allowable level.

Two feasible options have been identified. First, a 1.89 m deep, 18.9 m long pool, with a 9.5 m apron using $D_{50} = 0.55$ m. Second, a 1.42 m deep, 14.2 m long pool, with a 14.2 m apron using $D_{50} = 0.75$ m. Because the overall length is the same, the first option is likely to be more economical.

Step 5. For the design discharge, determine if $TW/y_0 \le 0.75$.

For the first tailwater condition, $TW/y_o = 0.85/1.22 = 0.70$, which satisfies $TW/y_o \le 0.75$. No additional riprap needed downstream.

For the second tailwater condition, $TW/y_o = 1.28/1.22 = 1.05$, which does not satisfy $TW/y_o \le 0.75$. To determine required riprap, estimate centerline velocity at a series of downstream cross sections using Figure 10.3.

Compute equivalent circular diameter, D_e, for brink area:

$$A = \pi D_e^2 / 4 = (y_o)(W_o) = (1.22)(2.44) = 3.00 \text{ m}^2$$

$$D_e = [3.00(4)/\pi]^{1/2} = 1.95 \text{ m}$$

Rock size can be determined using the procedures in Section 10.3 (Equation 10.6) or other suitable method. The computations are summarized below.

| | | V_L/V_o | | Rock size, |
|------------------|-------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| L/D _e | L (m) | (Figure 10.3) | V _L (m/s) | D ₅₀ (m) |
| 10 | 19.5 | 0.59 | 4.50 | 0.43 |
| 15 | 29.3 | 0.42 | 3.20 | 0.22 |
| 20 | 39.0 | 0.30 | 2.29 | 0.11 |
| 21 | 41.0 | 0.28 | 2.13 | 0.10 |

The calculations above continue until $V_L \le V_{allow}$. Riprap should be at least the size shown. As a practical consideration, the channel can be lined with the same size rock used for the basin. Protection must extend at least 41.0 m downstream from the culvert brink, which is 12.6 m beyond the basin exit. Riprap should be installed in accordance with details shown in HEC 11.

Design Example: Riprap Basin (Culvert on a Steep Slope) (CU)

Determine riprap basin dimensions using the envelope design (Equations 10.1 and10.2) for an 8 ft by 6 ft reinforced concrete box (RCB) culvert that is in inlet control with supercritical flow in the culvert. Allowable exit velocity from the riprap basin, V_{allow} , is 7 ft/s. Riprap is available with a D₅₀ of 1.67, 1.83, and 2.5 ft. Consider two tailwater conditions: 1) TW = 2.8 ft and 2) TW = 4.2 ft. Given:

 $Q = 800 \text{ ft}^3/\text{s}$

 $y_o = 4$ ft (normal flow depth) = brink depth

Solution

Step 1. Compute the culvert outlet velocity, V_o, depth, y_o, and Froude number for brink conditions. For supercritical flow (culvert on a steep slope), V_o will be V_n.

 $y_o = y_e = 4 \text{ ft}$ $V_o = Q/A = 800/ [4 (8)] = 25 \text{ ft/s}$ $Fr = V_o / (32.2y_e)^{1/2} = 25/ [32.2(4)]^{1/2} = 2.2$

Step 2. Select a trial D_{50} and obtain h_s/y_e from Equation 10.1. Check to see that $h_s/D_{50} \ge 2$ and $D_{50}/y_e \ge 0.1$.

Try $D_{50} = 1.83$ ft; $D_{50}/y_e = 1.83/4 = 0.46$ (≥ 0.1 OK)

Two tailwater elevations are given; use the lowest to determine the basin size that will serve the tailwater range, that is, TW = 2.8 ft.

 $TW/y_e = 2.8/4 = 0.7$, which is less than 0.75. From Equation 10.2, $C_o = 1.4$ From Equation 10.1,

$$\frac{h_{s}}{y_{e}} = 0.86 \left(\frac{D_{50}}{y_{e}}\right)^{-0.55} \left(\frac{V_{o}}{\sqrt{gy_{e}}}\right) - C_{o} = 0.86 (0.46)^{-0.55} (2.2) - 1.4 = 1.50$$

 $h_{\rm S} = (h_{\rm S} / y_{\rm e}) y_{\rm e} = 1.50 \ (4) = 6.0 \ {\rm ft}$

 $h_{s}/D_{50} = 6.0/1.83 = 3.3$ and $h_{s}/D_{50} \ge 2$ is satisfied

Step 3. Size the basin as shown in Figures 10.1 and 10.2.

$$\begin{split} L_{\rm S} &= 10h_{\rm S} = 10(6.0) = 60 \text{ ft} \\ L_{\rm S} &\min = 3W_{\rm o} = 3(8) = 24 \text{ ft, use } L_{\rm S} = 60 \text{ ft} \\ L_{\rm B} &= 15h_{\rm S} = 15(6.0) = 90 \text{ ft} \\ L_{\rm B} &\min = 4W_{\rm o} = 4(8) = 32 \text{ ft, use } L_{\rm B} = 90 \text{ ft} \\ W_{\rm B} &= W_{\rm o} + 2(L_{\rm B}/3) = 8 + 2(90/3) = 68 \text{ ft} \end{split}$$

Step 4. Determine the basin exit depth, $y_B = y_c$, and exit velocity, $V_B = V_c$.

 $Q^{2}/g = (A_{c})^{3}/T_{c} = [y_{c}(W_{B} + zy_{c})]^{3}/(W_{B} + 2zy_{c})$

 $800^2/32.2 = 19,876 = [y_c(68 + 2y_c)]^3/(68 + 4y_c)$

By trial and success, $y_c = 1.60$ ft, $T_c = 74.4$ ft, $A_c = 113.9$ ft²

 $V_B = V_c = Q/A_c = 800/113.9 = 7.0$ ft/s (acceptable)

The initial trial of riprap ($D_{50} = 1.83$ ft) results in a 90 ft basin that satisfies all design requirements. Try the next larger riprap size to test if a smaller basin is feasible by repeating steps 2 through 4.

Step 2 (2nd iteration). Select riprap size and compute basin depth.

Try $D_{50} = 2.5$ ft; $D_{50}/y_e = 2.5/4 = 0.63$ (≥ 0.1 OK)

From Equation 10.1,

$$\frac{h_s}{y_e} = 0.86 \left(\frac{D_{50}}{y_e}\right)^{-0.55} \left(\frac{V_o}{\sqrt{gy_e}}\right) - C_o = 0.86 (0.63)^{-0.55} (2.2) - 1.4 = 1.04$$

 $h_{\rm S} = (h_{\rm S} / y_{\rm e})y_{\rm e} = 1.04 (4) = 4.2 \text{ ft}$

 $h_S/D_{50} = 4.2/2.5 = 1.7$ and $h_S/D_{50} \ge 2$ is not satisfied. Although not available, try a riprap size that will yield h_S/D_{50} close to, but greater than, 2. (A basin sized for smaller riprap may be lined with larger riprap.) Repeat step 2.

Step 2 (3rd iteration). Select riprap size and compute basin depth.

Try D₅₀ = 2.3 ft; D₅₀/y_e = 2.3/4 = 0.58 (≥ 0.1 OK)

From Equation 10.1,

$$\frac{h_{s}}{y_{e}} = 0.86 \left(\frac{D_{50}}{y_{e}}\right)^{-0.55} \left(\frac{V_{o}}{\sqrt{gy_{e}}}\right) - C_{o} = 0.86 (0.58)^{-0.55} (2.2) - 1.4 = 1.15$$

 $h_{\rm S} = (h_{\rm S} / y_{\rm e}) y_{\rm e} = 1.15 (4) = 4.6 \text{ ft}$

 $h_S/D_{50} = 4.6/2.3 = 2.0$ and $h_S/D_{50} \ge 2$ is satisfied.

Step 3 (3rd iteration). Size the basin as shown in Figures 10.1 and 10.2.

$$L_{S} = 10h_{S} = 10(4.6) = 46 \text{ ft}$$

$$L_{S} \min = 3W_{o} = 3(8) = 24 \text{ ft}, \text{ use } L_{S} = 46 \text{ ft}$$

$$L_{B} = 15h_{S} = 15(4.6) = 69 \text{ ft}$$

$$L_{B} \min = 4W_{o} = 4(8) = 32 \text{ ft}, \text{ use } L_{B} = 69 \text{ ft}$$

$$W_{B} = W_{o} + 2(L_{B}/3) = 8 + 2(69/3) = 54 \text{ ft}$$
However, since the trial D_{FO} is not available, the

However, since the trial D_{50} is not available, the next larger riprap size ($D_{50} = 2.5$ ft) would be used to line a basin with the given dimensions.

Step 4 (3rd iteration). Determine the basin exit depth, $y_B = y_c$, and exit velocity, $V_B = V_c$.

 $Q^2/g = (A_c)^3/T_c = [y_c(W_B + zy_c)]^3/(W_B + 2zy_c)$ $800^2/32.2 = 19,876 = [y_c(54 + 2y_c)]^3/(54 + 4y_c)$

By trial and success, $y_c = 1.85$ ft, $T_c = 61.4$ ft, $A_c = 106.9$ ft²

 $V_B = V_c = Q/A_c = 800/106.9 = 7.5$ ft/s (not acceptable). If the apron were extended (with a continued flare) such that the total basin length was 90 ft, the velocity would be reduced to the allowable level.

Two feasible options have been identified. First, a 6-ft-deep, 60-ft-long pool, with a 30-ft-apron using $D_{50} = 1.83$ ft. Second, a 4.6-ft-deep, 46-ft-long pool, with a 44-ft-apron using $D_{50} = 2.5$ ft. Because the overall length is the same, the first option is likely to be more economical.

Step 5. For the design discharge, determine if $TW/y_0 \le 0.75$.

For the first tailwater condition, $TW/y_o = 2.8/4.0 = 0.70$, which satisfies $TW/y_o \le 0.75$. No additional riprap needed downstream.

For the second tailwater condition, $TW/y_o = 4.2/4.0 = 1.05$, which does not satisfy $TW/y_o \le 0.75$. To determine required riprap, estimate centerline velocity at a series of downstream cross sections using Figure 10.3.

Compute equivalent circular diameter, D_e, for brink area:

$$A = \pi D_e^2 / 4 = (y_o)(W_o) = (4)(8) = 32 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$D_e = [32(4)/\pi]^{1/2} = 6.4 \text{ ft}$$

Rock size can be determined using the procedures in Section 10.3 (Equation 10.6) or other suitable method. The computations are summarized below.

| | | V _L /V _o | | Rock size, |
|------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| L/D _e | L (ft) | (Figure 10.3) | V∟ (ft/s) | D ₅₀ (ft) |
| 10 | 64 | 0.59 | 14.7 | 1.42 |
| 15 | 96 | 0.42 | 10.5 | 0.72 |
| 20 | 128 | 0.30 | 7.5 | 0.37 |
| 21 | 135 | 0.28 | 7.0 | 0.32 |

The calculations above continue until $V_L \le V_{allow}$. Riprap should be at least the size shown. As a practical consideration, the channel can be lined with the same size rock used for the basin. Protection must extend at least 135 ft downstream from the culvert brink, which is 45 ft beyond the basin exit. Riprap should be installed in accordance with details shown in HEC 11.

Design Example: Riprap Basin (Culvert on a Mild Slope) (SI)

Determine riprap basin dimensions using the envelope design (Equations 10.1 and 10.2) for a pipe culvert that is in outlet control with subcritical flow in the culvert. Allowable exit velocity from the riprap basin, V_{allow} , is 2.1 m/s. Riprap is available with a D₅₀ of 0.125, 0.150, and 0.250 m. Given:

- D = 1.83 m CMP with Manning's n = 0.024
- $S_o = 0.004 \text{ m/m}$
- $Q = 3.82 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$
- $y_n = 1.37 \text{ m}$ (normal flow depth in the pipe)
- $V_n = 1.80 \text{ m/s}$ (normal velocity in the pipe)
- TW = 0.61 m (tailwater depth)

Solution

Step 1. Compute the culvert outlet velocity, V_o , and depth, y_o .

For subcritical flow (culvert on mild slope), use Figure 3.4 to obtain y_o/D , then calculate V_o by dividing Q by the wetted area for y_o .

 $K_u Q/D^{2.5} = 1.81 (3.82)/1.83^{2.5} = 1.53$

TW/D = 0.61/1.83 = 0.33

From Figure 3.4, $y_0/D = 0.45$

$$\begin{split} y_o &= (y_o/D)D = 0.45(1.83) = 0.823 \text{ m (brink depth)} \\ \text{From Table B.2, for } y_o /D = 0.45, \text{ the brink area ratio } A/D^2 = 0.343 \\ A &= (A/D^2)D^2 = 0.343(1.83)^2 = 1.15 \text{ m}^2 \\ V_o &= Q/A = 3.82/1.15 = 3.32 \text{ m/s} \\ y_e &= (A/2)^{1/2} = (1.15/2)^{1/2} = 0.76 \text{ m} \\ \text{Fr} &= V_o / \left[9.81(y_e)\right]^{1/2} = 3.32/ \left[9.81(0.76)\right]^{1/2} = 1.22 \end{split}$$

Step 2. Select a trial D_{50} and obtain h_s/y_e from Equation 10.1. Check to see that $h_s/D_{50} \ge 2$ and $D_{50}/y_e \ge 0.1$.

Try $D_{50} = 0.15 \text{ m}$; $D_{50}/y_e = 0.15/0.76 = 0.20 (\ge 0.1 \text{ OK})$

 $TW/y_e = 0.61/0.76 = 0.80$. Therefore, from Equation 10.2,

 $C_o = 4.0(TW/y_e) - 1.6 = 4.0(0.80) - 1.6 = 1.61$

From Equation 10.1,

$$\frac{h_s}{y_e} = 0.86 \left(\frac{D_{50}}{y_e}\right)^{-0.55} \left(\frac{V_o}{\sqrt{gy_e}}\right) - C_o = 0.86 (0.20)^{-0.55} (1.22) - 1.61 = 0.933$$

 $h_{\rm S} = (h_{\rm S} \, / y_{\rm e}) y_{\rm e} = 0.933 \; (0.76) = 0.71 \; {\rm m}$

$$h_{s}/D_{50} = 0.71/0.15 = 4.7$$
 and $h_{s}/D_{50} \ge 2$ is satisfied

Step 3. Size the basin as shown in Figures 10.1 and 10.2.

$$\begin{split} L_{S} &= 10h_{S} = 10(0.71) = 7.1 \text{ m} \\ L_{S} &\text{min} = 3W_{o} = 3(1.83) = 5.5 \text{ m}, \text{ use } L_{S} = 7.1 \text{ m} \\ L_{B} &= 15h_{S} = 15(0.71) = 10.7 \text{ m} \\ L_{B} &\text{min} = 4W_{o} = 4(1.83) = 7.3 \text{ m}, \text{ use } L_{B} = 10.7 \text{ m} \\ W_{B} &= W_{o} + 2(L_{B}/3) = 1.83 + 2(10.7/3) = 9.0 \text{ m} \end{split}$$

Step 4. Determine the basin exit depth, $y_B = y_c$ and exit velocity, $V_B = V_c$.

 $\begin{aligned} Q^2/g &= (A_c)^3/T_c = [y_c(W_B + zy_c)]^3/ (W_B + 2zy_c) \\ 3.82^2/9.81 &= 1.49 = [y_c(9.0 + 2y_c)]^3/ (9.0 + 4y_c) \\ \text{By trial and success, } y_c &= 0.26 \text{ m}, \text{ } T_c = 10.0 \text{ m}, \text{ } A_c = 2.48 \text{ m}^2 \end{aligned}$

 $V_c = Q/A_c = 3.82/2.48 = 1.5 \text{ m/s}$ (acceptable)

The initial trial of riprap ($D_{50} = 0.15$ m) results in a 10.7 m basin that satisfies all design requirements. Try the next larger riprap size to test if a smaller basin is feasible by repeating steps 2 through 4.

Step 2 (2^{nd} iteration). Select a trial D₅₀ and obtain h_s/y_e from Equation 10.1.

Try D₅₀ = 0.25 m; D₅₀/y_e = 0.25/0.76 = 0.33 (≥ 0.1 OK)

From Equation 10.1,

$$\frac{h_{s}}{y_{e}} = 0.86 \left(\frac{D_{50}}{y_{e}}\right)^{-0.55} \left(\frac{V_{o}}{\sqrt{gy_{e}}}\right) - C_{o} = 0.86 (0.33)^{-0.55} (1.22) - 1.61 = 0.320$$

$$h_{\rm S} = (h_{\rm S} / y_{\rm e}) y_{\rm e} = 0.320 \ (0.76) = 0.24 \ {\rm m}$$

 $h_S/D_{50} = 0.24/0.25 = 0.96$ and $h_S/D_{50} \ge 2$ is not satisfied. Although not available, try a riprap size that will yield h_S/D_{50} close to, but greater than 2. (A basin sized for smaller riprap may be lined with larger riprap.) Repeat step 2.

Step 2 (3^{rd} iteration). Select a trial D₅₀ and obtain h_s/y_e from Equation 10.1.

Try $D_{50} = 0.205 \text{ m}$; $D_{50}/y_e = 0.205/0.76 = 0.27 (\ge 0.1 \text{ OK})$

From Equation 10.1,

$$\frac{h_{s}}{y_{e}} = 0.86 \left(\frac{D_{50}}{y_{e}}\right)^{-0.55} \left(\frac{V_{o}}{\sqrt{gy_{e}}}\right) - C_{o} = 0.86 (0.27)^{-0.55} (1.22) - 1.61 = 0.545$$

 $h_{\rm S} = (h_{\rm S} / y_{\rm e}) y_{\rm e} = 0.545 \ (0.76) = 0.41 \ {\rm m}$

 $h_S/D_{50} = 0.41/0.205 = 2.0$ and $h_S/D_{50} \ge 2$ is satisfied. Continue to step 3.

Step 3 (3rd iteration). Size the basin as shown in Figures 10.1 and 10.2.

$$\begin{split} L_S &= 10h_S = 10(0.41) = 4.1 \text{ m} \\ L_S &= 3W_o = 3(1.83) = 5.5 \text{ m}, \text{ use } L_S = 5.5 \text{ m} \\ L_B &= 15h_S = 15(0.41) = 6.2 \text{ m} \\ L_B &= 4W_o = 4(1.83) = 7.3 \text{ m}, \text{ use } L_B = 7.3 \text{ m} \\ W_B &= W_o + 2(L_B/3) = 1.83 + 2(7.3/3) = 6.7 \text{ m} \end{split}$$

However, since the trial D_{50} is not available, the next larger riprap size $(D_{50} = 0.25 \text{ m})$ would be used to line a basin with the given dimensions.

Step 4 (3rd iteration). Determine the basin exit depth, $y_B = y_c$ and exit velocity, $V_B = V_c$.

$$Q^{2}/g = (A_{c})^{3}/T_{c} = [y_{c}(W_{B} + zy_{c})]^{3}/(W_{B} + 2zy_{c})$$

3.82²/9.81 = 1.49 = $[y_{c}(6.7 + 2y_{c})]^{3}/(6.7 + 4y_{c})$

By trial and success, $y_c = 0.31$ m, $T_c = 7.94$ m, $A_c = 2.28$ m²

 $V_c = Q/A_c = 3.82/2.28 = 1.7$ m/s (acceptable)

Two feasible options have been identified. First, a 0.71 m deep, 7.1 m long pool, with an 3.6 m apron using $D_{50} = 0.15$ m. Second, a 0.41 m deep, 5.5 m long pool, with a 1.8 m apron using $D_{50} = 0.25$ m. The choice between these two options will likely depend on the available space and the cost of riprap.

Step 5. For the design discharge, determine if $TW/y_0 \le 0.75$

TW/y_o = 0.61/0.823 = 0.74, which satisfies TW/y_o \leq 0.75. No additional riprap needed.

Design Example: Riprap Basin (Culvert on a Mild Slope) (CU)

Determine riprap basin dimensions using the envelope design (Equations 10.1 and 10.2) for a pipe culvert that is in outlet control with subcritical flow in the culvert. Allowable exit velocity from the riprap basin, V_{allow} , is 7.0 ft/s. Riprap is available with a D₅₀ of 0.42, 0.50, and 0.83 ft. Given:

- D = 6 ft CMP with Manning's n = 0.024
- $S_o = 0.004 \text{ ft/ft}$
- Q = $135 \text{ ft}^3/\text{s}$
- $y_n = 4.5$ ft (normal flow depth in the pipe)
- $V_n = 5.9$ ft/s (normal velocity in the pipe)
- TW = 2.0 ft (tailwater depth)

Solution

Step 1. Compute the culvert outlet velocity, V_o , depth, y_o and Froude number.

For subcritical flow (culvert on mild slope), use Figure 3.4 to obtain y_0/D , then calculate V_0 by dividing Q by the wetted area for y_0 .

$$K_u Q/D^{2.5} = 1.0(135)/6^{2.5} = 1.53$$

TW/D = 2.0/6 = 0.33

From Figure 3.4, $y_0/D = 0.45$

 $y_o = (y_o/D)D = 0.45(6) = 2.7$ ft (brink depth)

From Table B.2 for $y_o/D = 0.45$, the brink area ratio $A/D^2 = 0.343$

 $A = (A/D^2)D^2 = 0.343(6)^2 = 12.35 \text{ ft}^2$

 $V_o = Q/A = 135/12.35 = 10.9$ ft/s

 $y_e = (A/2)^{1/2} = (12.35/2)^{1/2} = 2.48 \text{ ft}$

$$Fr = V_o / [32.2(y_e)]^{1/2} = 10.9 / [32.2(2.48)]^{1/2} = 1.22$$

Step 2. Select a trial D_{50} and obtain h_s/y_e from Equation 10.1. Check to see that $h_s/D_{50} \ge 2$ and $D_{50}/y_e \ge 0.1$.

Try $D_{50} = 0.5$ ft; $D_{50}/y_e = 0.5/2.48 = 0.20 (\ge 0.1 \text{ OK})$

 $TW/y_e = 2.0/2.48 = 0.806$. Therefore, from Equation 10.2,

$$C_o = 4.0(TW/y_e) - 1.6 = 4.0(0.806) - 1.6 = 1.62$$

From Equation 10.1,

$$\frac{h_{s}}{y_{e}} = 0.86 \left(\frac{D_{50}}{y_{e}}\right)^{-0.55} \left(\frac{V_{o}}{\sqrt{gy_{e}}}\right) - C_{o} = 0.86(0.20)^{-0.55}(1.22) - 1.62 = 0.923$$

$$h_{\rm S} = (h_{\rm S} / y_{\rm e}) y_{\rm e} = 0.923 \ (2.48) = 2.3 \ {\rm ft}$$

 $h_S/D_{50} = 2.3/0.5 = 4.6$ and $h_S/D_{50} \ge 2$ is satisfied

Step 3. Size the basin as shown in Figures 10.1 and 10.2.

$$\begin{split} L_{S} &= 10h_{S} = 10(2.3) = 23 \text{ ft} \\ L_{S} &\text{min} = 3W_{o} = 3(6) = 18 \text{ ft, use } L_{S} = 23 \text{ ft} \\ L_{B} &= 15h_{S} = 15(2.3) = 34.5 \text{ ft} \\ L_{B} &\text{min} = 4W_{o} = 4(6) = 24 \text{ ft, use } L_{B} = 34.5 \text{ ft} \\ W_{B} &= W_{o} + 2(L_{B}/3) = 6 + 2(34.5/3) = 29 \text{ ft} \end{split}$$

Step 4. Determine the basin exit depth, $y_B = y_c$ and exit velocity, $V_B = V_c$.

 $Q^{2}/g = (A_{c})^{3}/T_{c} = [y_{c}(W_{B} + zy_{c})]^{3}/(W_{B} + 2zy_{c})$

 $135^{2}/32.2 = 566 = [y_{c}(29 + 2y_{c})]^{3}/(29 + 4y_{c})$

By trial and success, $y_c = 0.86$ ft, $T_c = 32.4$ ft, $A_c = 26.4$ ft²

 $V_c = Q/A_c = 135/26.4 = 5.1$ ft/s (acceptable)

The initial trial of riprap ($D_{50} = 0.5$ ft) results in a 34.5 ft basin that satisfies all design requirements. Try the next larger riprap size to test if a smaller basin is feasible by repeating steps 2 through 4.

Step 2 (2^{nd} iteration). Select a trial D₅₀ and obtain h_s/y_e from Equation 10.1.

Try D₅₀ = 0.83 ft; D₅₀/y_e = 0.83/2.48 = 0.33 (≥ 0.1 OK)

From Equation 10.1,

$$\frac{h_s}{y_e} = 0.86 \left(\frac{D_{50}}{y_e}\right)^{-0.55} \left(\frac{V_o}{\sqrt{gy_e}}\right) - C_o = 0.86 (0.33)^{-0.55} (1.22) - 1.62 = 0.311$$

 $h_{\rm S} = (h_{\rm S} / y_{\rm e}) y_{\rm e} = 0.311 \ (2.48) = 0.8 \ {\rm ft}$

 $h_S/D_{50} = 0.8/0.83 = 0.96$ and $h_S/D_{50} \ge 2$ is not satisfied. Although not available, try a riprap size that will yield h_S/D_{50} close to, but greater than 2. (A basin sized for smaller riprap may be lined with larger riprap.) Repeat step 2.

Step 2 (3^{rd} iteration). Select a trial D_{50} and obtain h_s/y_e from Equation 10.1.

Try D₅₀ = 0.65 ft; D₅₀/y_e = 0.65/2.48 = 0.26 (≥ 0.1 OK)

From Equation 10.1,

$$\frac{h_{s}}{y_{e}} = 0.86 \left(\frac{D_{50}}{y_{e}}\right)^{-0.55} \left(\frac{V_{o}}{\sqrt{gy_{e}}}\right) - C_{o} = 0.86 (0.26)^{-0.55} (1.22) - 1.62 = 0.581$$

 $h_{\rm S} = (h_{\rm S} / y_{\rm e}) y_{\rm e} = 0.581 \ (2.48) = 1.4 \ {\rm ft}$

 $h_S/D_{50} = 1.4/0.65 = 2.15$ and $h_S/D_{50} \ge 2$ is satisfied. Continue to step 3.

Step 3 (3rd iteration). Size the basin as shown in Figures 10.1 and 10.2.

$$\begin{split} L_S &= 10h_S = 10(1.4) = 14 \text{ ft} \\ L_S &min = 3W_o = 3(6) = 18 \text{ ft, use } L_S = 18 \text{ ft} \\ L_B &= 15h_S = 15(1.4) = 21 \text{ ft} \end{split}$$

 $L_B min = 4W_o = 4(6) = 24 \text{ ft}, \text{ use } L_B = 24 \text{ ft}$

 $W_B = W_o + 2(L_B/3) = 6 + 2(24/3) = 22 \text{ ft}$

However, since the trial D_{50} is not available, the next larger riprap size ($D_{50} = 0.83$ ft) would be used to line a basin with the given dimensions.

Step 4 (3rd iteration). Determine the basin exit depth, $y_B = y_c$ and exit velocity, $V_B = V_c$.

$$Q^2/g = (A_c)^3/T_c = [y_c(W_B + zy_c)]^3/(W_B + 2zy_c)$$

$$135^{2}/32.2 = 566 = [y_{c}(22 + 2y_{c})]^{3}/(22 + 4y_{c})$$

By trial and success, $y_c = 1.02$ ft, $T_c = 26.1$ ft, $A_c = 24.5$ ft²

 $V_c = Q/A_c = 135/24.5 = 5.5$ ft/s (acceptable)

Two feasible options have been identified. First, a 2.3-ft-deep, 23-ft-long pool, with an 11.5-ft-apron using $D_{50} = 0.5$ ft. Second, a 1.4-ft-deep, 18-ft-long pool, with a 6-ft-apron using $D_{50} = 0.83$ ft. The choice between these two options will likely depend on the available space and the cost of riprap.

Step 5. For the design discharge, determine if $TW/y_0 \le 0.75$

TW/y_o = 2.0/2.7 = 0.74, which satisfies TW/y_o ≤ 0.75 . No additional riprap needed.

10.2 RIPRAP APRON

The most commonly used device for outlet protection, primarily for culverts 1500 mm (60 in) or smaller, is a riprap apron. An example schematic of an apron taken from the Federal Lands Division of the Federal Highway Administration is shown in Figure 10.4.



Figure 10.4. Placed Riprap at Culverts (Central Federal Lands Highway Division)

They are constructed of riprap or grouted riprap at a zero grade for a distance that is often related to the outlet pipe diameter. These aprons do not dissipate significant energy except

through increased roughness for a short distance. However, they do serve to spread the flow helping to transition to the natural drainage way or to sheet flow where no natural drainage way exists. However, if they are too short, or otherwise ineffective, they simply move the location of potential erosion downstream. The key design elements of the riprap apron are the riprap size as well as the length, width, and depth of the apron.

Several relationships have been proposed for riprap sizing for culvert aprons and several of these are discussed in greater detail in Appendix D. The independent variables in these relationships include one or more of the following variables: outlet velocity, rock specific gravity, pipe dimension (e.g. diameter), outlet Froude number, and tailwater. The following equation (Fletcher and Grace, 1972) is recommended for circular culverts:

$$D_{50} = 0.2 D \left(\frac{Q}{\sqrt{g} D^{2.5}} \right)^{4/3} \left(\frac{D}{TW} \right)$$
(10.4)

where,

 D_{50} = riprap size, m (ft)

Q = design discharge, m^3/s (ft³/s)

D = culvert diameter (circular), m (ft)

TW = tailwater depth, m (ft)

g = acceleration due to gravity, 9.81 m/s² (32.2 ft/s²)

Tailwater depth for Equation 10.4 should be limited to between 0.4D and 1.0D. If tailwater is unknown, use 0.4D.

Whenever the flow is supercritical in the culvert, the culvert diameter is adjusted as follows:

$$\mathsf{D}' = \frac{\mathsf{D} + \mathsf{y}_{\mathsf{n}}}{2} \tag{10.5}$$

where,

D' = adjusted culvert rise, m (ft)

 y_n = normal (supercritical) depth in the culvert, m (ft)

Equation 10.4 assumes that the rock specific gravity is 2.65. If the actual specific gravity differs significantly from this value, the D_{50} should be adjusted inversely to specific gravity.

The designer should calculate D_{50} using Equation 10.4 and compare with available riprap classes. A project or design standard can be developed such as the example from the Federal Highway Administration Federal Lands Highway Division (FHWA, 2003) shown in Table 10.1 (first two columns). The class of riprap to be specified is that which has a D_{50} greater than or equal to the required size. For projects with several riprap aprons, it is often cost effective to use fewer riprap classes to simplify acquiring and installing the riprap at multiple locations. In such a case, the designer must evaluate the tradeoffs between over sizing riprap at some locations in order to reduce the number of classes required on a project.

| | | | Apron | Apron |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Class | D ₅₀ (mm) | D ₅₀ (in) | Length ¹ | Depth |
| 1 | 125 | 5 | 4D | 3.5D ₅₀ |
| 2 | 150 | 6 | 4D | 3.3D ₅₀ |
| 3 | 250 | 10 | 5D | 2.4D ₅₀ |
| 4 | 350 | 14 | 6D | 2.2D ₅₀ |
| 5 | 500 | 20 | 7D | 2.0D ₅₀ |
| 6 | 550 | 22 | 8D | 2.0D ₅₀ |

 Table 10.1. Example Riprap Classes and Apron Dimensions

¹D is the culvert rise.

The apron dimensions must also be specified. Table 10.1 provides guidance on the apron length and depth. Apron length is given as a function of the culvert rise and the riprap size. Apron depth ranges from $3.5D_{50}$ for the smallest riprap to a limit of $2.0D_{50}$ for the larger riprap sizes. The final dimension, width, may be determined using the 1:3 flare shown in Figure 10.4 and should conform to the dimensions of the downstream channel. A filter blanket should also be provided as described in HEC 11 (Brown and Clyde, 1989).

For tailwater conditions above the acceptable range for Equation 10.4 (TW > 1.0D), Figure 10.3 should be used to determine the velocity downstream of the culvert. The guidance in Section 10.3 may be used for sizing the riprap. The apron length is determined based on the allowable velocity and the location at which it occurs based on Figure 10.3.

Over their service life, riprap aprons experience a wide variety of flow and tailwater conditions. In addition, the relations summarized in Table 10.1 do not fully account for the many variables in culvert design. To ensure continued satisfactory operation, maintenance personnel should inspect them after major flood events. If repeated severe damage occurs, the location may be a candidate for extending the apron or another type of energy dissipator.

Design Example: Riprap Apron (SI)

Design a riprap apron for the following CMP installation. Available riprap classes are provided in Table 10.1. Given:

Q = $2.33 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$ D = 1.5 mTW = 0.5 m

Solution

Step 1. Calculate D₅₀ from Equation 10.4. First verify that tailwater is within range.

TW/D = 0.5/1.5 = 0.33. This is less than 0.4D, therefore,

use TW = 0.4D = 0.4(1.5) = 0.6 m

$$D_{50} = 0.2 D \left(\frac{Q}{\sqrt{g} D^{2.5}} \right)^{\frac{4}{3}} \left(\frac{D}{TW} \right) = 0.2 (1.5) \left(\frac{2.33}{\sqrt{9.81} (1.5)^{2.5}} \right)^{\frac{4}{3}} \left(\frac{1.5}{0.6} \right) = 0.13 m$$

Step 2. Determine riprap class. From Table 10.1, riprap class 2 ($D_{50} = 0.15$ m) is required.

Step 3. Estimate apron dimensions.

From Table 10.1 for riprap class 2, Length, L = 4D = 4(1.5) = 6 mDepth = $3.3D_{50} = 3.3 (0.15) = 0.50 \text{ m}$ Width (at apron end) = 3D + (2/3)L = 3(1.5) + (2/3)(6) = 8.5 m

Design Example: Riprap Apron (CU)

Design a riprap apron for the following CMP installation. Available riprap classes are provided in Table 10.1. Given:

 $Q = 85 \text{ ft}^{3}/\text{s}$ D = 5.0 ftTW = 1.6 ft

Solution

Step 1. Calculate D₅₀ from Equation 10.4. First verify that tailwater is within range.

TW/D = 1.6/5.0 = 0.32. This is less than 0.4D, therefore,

use TW = 0.4D = 0.4(5) = 2.0 ft

$$\mathsf{D}_{50} = 0.2 \,\mathsf{D}\left(\frac{\mathsf{Q}}{\sqrt{\mathsf{g}}\mathsf{D}^{2.5}}\right)^{\frac{4}{3}} \left(\frac{\mathsf{D}}{\mathsf{TW}}\right) = 0.2 \,(5.0) \left(\frac{85}{\sqrt{32.2}(5.0)^{2.5}}\right)^{\frac{4}{3}} \left(\frac{5.0}{2.0}\right) = 0.43 \,\mathsf{ft} = 5.2 \,\mathsf{in}$$

- Step 2. Determine riprap class. From Table 10.1, riprap class 2 ($D_{50} = 6$ in) is required.
- Step 3. Estimate apron dimensions.

From Table 10.1 for riprap class 2, Length, L = 4D = 4(5) = 20 ft Depth = $3.3D_{50} = 3.3$ (6) = 19.8 in = 1.65 ft Width (at apron end) = 3D + (2/3)L = 3(5) + (2/3)(20) = 28.3 ft

10.3 RIPRAP APRONS AFTER ENERGY DISSIPATORS

Some energy dissipators provide exit conditions, velocity and depth, near critical. This flow condition rapidly adjusts to the downstream or natural channel regime; however, critical velocity may be sufficient to cause erosion problems requiring protection adjacent to the energy dissipator. Equation 10.6 provides the riprap size recommended for use downstream of energy dissipators. This relationship is from Searcy (1967) and is the same equation used in HEC 11 (Brown and Clyde, 1989) for riprap protection around bridge piers.

$$\mathsf{D}_{50} = \frac{0.692}{\mathsf{S} - \mathsf{1}} \left(\frac{\mathsf{V}^2}{2\mathsf{g}} \right) \tag{10.6}$$

where,

- D_{50} = median rock size, m (ft)
- V = velocity at the exit of the dissipator, m/s (ft/s)
- S = riprap specific gravity

The length of protection can be judged based on the magnitude of the exit velocity compared with the natural channel velocity. The greater this difference, the longer will be the length required for the exit flow to adjust to the natural channel condition. A filter blanket should also be provided as described in HEC 11 (Brown and Clyde, 1989).
APPENDIX D: RIPRAP APRON SIZING EQUATIONS

A variety of relationships for sizing riprap aprons have been developed. Six are summarized and compared in this appendix. The first is from the Urban Drainage and Flood Control District in Denver Colorado (UD&FCD, 2004). These equations consider tailwater in addition to a measure of flow intensity.

$$\mathsf{D}_{50} = 0.023 \mathsf{D} \left(\frac{\mathsf{Q}}{\alpha \mathsf{D}^{2.5}} \right) \left(\frac{\mathsf{D}}{\mathsf{TW}} \right)^{1.2} \tag{D.1a}$$

$$D_{50} = 0.014 D \left(\frac{Q}{\alpha B D^{1.5}} \right) \left(\frac{D}{TW} \right)$$
(D.1b)

where,

 D_{50} = riprap size, m (ft)

- Q = design discharge, m^3/s (ft³/s)
- D = culvert diameter (circular) or culvert rise (rectangular), m (ft)
- B = culvert span (rectangular), m (ft)

TW = tailwater depth, m (ft)

 α = unit conversion constant, 1.811 (SI) and 1.0 (CU)

An equation in Berry (1948) and Peterka (1978) has been used for apron riprap sizing. It is only based on velocity.

$$\mathsf{D}_{50} = \alpha \mathsf{V}^2 \tag{D.2}$$

where,

V = culvert exit velocity, m/s (ft/s)

 α = unit conversion constant, 0.0413 (SI) and 0.0126 (CU)

A relationship used in the previous edition of HEC 14 from Searcy (1967) and also found in HEC 11 (Brown and Clyde, 1989) for sizing riprap protection for piers is based on velocity.

$$D_{50} = \frac{0.692}{S - 1} \left(\frac{V^2}{2g} \right)$$
(D.3)

where,

S = riprap specific gravity

Bohan (1970) developed two relationships based on laboratory testing that considered, among other factors, whether the culvert was subjected to "minimum" tailwater (TW/D < 0.5) or "maximum" tailwater (TW/D > 0.5). The equations for minimum and maximum tailwater, respectively, are as follows:

$$D_{50} = 0.25 DFr_{o}$$
 (D.4a)

$$D_{50} = D(0.25Fr_o - 0.15)$$
 (D.4b)

where,

 Fr_o = Froude number at the outlet defined as $V_o/(gD)^{0.5}$

Fletcher and Grace (1972) used the laboratory data from Bohan and other sources to develop a similar equation to Equation D.1.

$$D_{50} = 0.020 D \left(\frac{Q}{\alpha D^{2.5}} \right)^{\frac{4}{3}} \left(\frac{D}{TW} \right)$$
 (D.5)

where,

 α = unit conversion constant, 0.55 (SI) and 1.0 (CU)

Finally, the USDA/SCS has a series of charts for sizing riprap for aprons. These charts appear to be based on Bohan (Equation D.4a and D.4b).

Equation D.2 (Berry) and Equation D.3 (Searcy) are similar in their exclusive reliance on velocity as the predictor variable and differ only in terms of their coefficient. Equation D.1 (UD&FCD), Equation D.4 (Bohan), and Equation D.5 (Fletcher and Grace) incorporate some sort of flow intensity parameter, i.e. relative discharge or Froude number, as well as relative tailwater depth. (Bohan incorporates tailwater by having separate minimum and maximum tailwater equations.) UD&FCD and Fletcher and Grace have identical forms but differ in their coefficient and exponents.

These equations and the USDA charts were compared based on a series of hypothetical situations. A total of 10 scenarios were run with HY8 to generate outlet velocity conditions for testing the equations. The 10 scenarios included the following variations:

- Two culvert sizes, 760 and 1200 mm (30 to 48 in) metal pipe culverts
- Discharges ranging from (1.1 to 4.2 m³/s) (40 to 150 ft³/s)
- Slope and tailwater changes resulting in 5 inlet control and 5 outlet control cases

Figures D.1, D.2, and D.3 compare the recommended riprap size, D_{50} , relative to the outlet velocity, V, discharge intensity, $Q/D^{2.5}$, and relative tailwater depth, TW/D. The recommended D50 varies widely, but it is clear that the Berry equation (Equation D.2) results in the highest values for the range of conditions evaluated.

Equations D.2 and D.3 are not recommended because they do not consider tailwater effects. Equation D.4 is not further considered because it treats tailwater only as two separate conditions, minimum and maximum. Equations D.1 and D.5 are similar in their approach and are based on laboratory data. Both would probably both generate reasonable designs. For the ten hypothetical cases evaluated Equation D.1 produced the higher recommendation 3 times and the lower recommendation 7 times. Therefore, Equation D.5 is included in Chapter 10 of this manual.



Figure D.1. D₅₀ versus Outlet Velocity



Figure D.2. D₅₀ versus Discharge Intensity



Figure D.3. D₅₀ versus Relative Tailwater Depth

APPENDIX D

HYDROLOGY MAPS



